Medical
Faxon

INDEX TO VOLUME I FOR 1939

READERS in search of a particular subject will find it useful to bear in mind that the references are in several cases distributed under two or more separate headings—for example, Brain and Cerebral; Heart and Cardiac; Liver and Hepatic; Renal and Kidney; Cancer and Carcinoma; Child and Infant; Goitre and Thyroid. Subjects dealt with under various main headings in the JOURNAL have been set out in alphabetical order under their respective headings—for example, "Annotations," "Correspondence," "Leading Articles," "Obituary," "Reviews," etc. Original Articles are indicated by the letter (O).

A

Abdominal emergencies, review of book on, 69
ABEL, A. Lawrence: Pruritus ani, 627—Correspondence on, 748, 796, 844—Sacro-iliac strain, 683—Correspondence on, 792, 842
ABERCROMBIE, G. F.: Elimination of breech presentation from private practice, 689
Aberdeen and Temair, Marchioness of, death of, 853
Abortion: illegal operations, 36
—— incentives and deterrents to (leading article), 1236
—— infectious, in man, 1292
—— and the law, 96
—— misguided efforts at (R. L. Dodds and M. H. Mayeur), 921—Correspondence on, 1060
—— recurrent, 941
—— report of committee on, 1248—Leading articles on, 1183, 1236
—— social aspects of, 408, 598
ABRAHAM, C. S.: Fatal result of swallowing foreign body, 475
—— J. Johnston: Air raid precautions, 133
ABRAHAMS, Sir Adolphe: Treatment of lobar pneumonia, 584—Footwear and Fitness, 1101
Abscess, ano-rectal (Sir C. Gordon-Watson), 575
ABSÉ, M.: Chemotherapy of gonorrhoea, 1260
Académie de Médecine: Election of officials, 96—Members elected, 960, 1162—Blood transfusion in war-time, 1053
Academy, French, of Surgery: Officers elected, 595

ACADEMY, ROYAL OF MEDICINE IN IRELAND:
Section of Medicine: Mental treatment in Eire, 690
—— *Obstetrics:* Placenta praevia, 530—Male sterility, 999
—— *Pathology:* Estimation of haemoglobin, 1102
—— *Surgery:* Buccal cancer, 354

Accident, unusual fatal, 906
Accidents, eye, protection against, 573
—— industrial, review of book, 1088
—— report on rehabilitation after, 959
—— road, alcohol in, 543
Acetanilide poisoning, 223
Achlorhydria in Landry's paralysis (L. V. Roberts), 1084 (O)
Acne, use of lentils in, 430
Acriflavine jelly (flavogel), 1234
Acta Medica Scandinavica: Supplement dedicated to Dr. Hagedorn, 26
—— *Psychiatrica et Neurologica*, part 1, vol. 13, 167
Actinotherapy, review of book on, 1139
ADALJA, K. V.: Haematuria following M & B 693, 643
ADAM, James: Milk and asthma, 87, 415
—— R. (and others): Outbreak of psittacosis at London Zoological Gardens, 51 (O)
ADAM-THOMAS, F.: New menstruation toilet, 189
Adamantinoma and multilocular cysts, 1316
ADDIS, R. S.: Treatment of parents, 277
ADDISON, E. A.: Tapeworm, 256
Addison's disease, suprarenal cortical extracts in (H. W. Dryerre), 971 (O)—Annotation on, 986
ADLER, Alexandra: *Guiding Human Misfits*, rev., 70
—— Alfred: *Social Interest: Challenge to Mankind*, rev., 217—Review of book on, 1180
Adrenalectomy in paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism (C. Allen), 1220 (O)
Advertisements in books of stamps, 1313

AFRICA:
Health report of Capetown, 82
Human rabies in, 396
Medical personnel in African dependencies, 595
Orthopaedic scheme for South Africa, 347
Population of South Africa, 47
Report on native affairs in Kenya, 556
"Sandworm" eruption, South African, 1026
Science in (E. B. Worthington) (leading article), 927
Trypanosomiasis in some African dependencies, 1196
Union health report, 791
Year Book and Guide, South and East African, 70
"Agla" atomizer, 876
Agglutination test for Weil's disease (H. C. Brown and J. C. Broom), 1178 (O)
Agranulocytosis, fatal, after sulphanilamide treatment (H. E. S. Pearson), 1031
—— after prontosil treatment, 1045

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS:
Ambulance service, emergency, 1199
Anti-gas helmets for infants, 579
Correspondence on, 133, 192
Evacuation schemes, 427, 992, 1313—Receiving areas for evacuated population, 1119—Risk of epidemic diseases, 1158—Evacuation areas in Scotland, 1158
Fire-precautions schemes, 959
First-aid posts, 897, 1003—In London, 789, 942, 1070, 1158—In Essex, 1052—Morphine injection at, 1054, 1110—Organization of, 1305
—— services, 43
—— stations, protection of, 426
French congress on, 427
Gas masks: For seamen, 959—For nursing and medical personnel, 1067—For infants, 1159
—— protection for babies, 802
—— review of book on, 19
Gas-protective clothing in Singapore (E. R. Sorley), 385—Correspondence on, 533
Hospital accommodation and evacuation, 1311
—— beds, additional, in Scotland, 841
—— defence, cost of 543
International review on, 625
Medical services: division of responsibility, 1119
Quarterly published in Luxembourg, 311
Review of book on, 776
Surgical treatment of casualties, 130
See also War: National Defence

Air, sterilized, 846, 1007, 1204
Air-swallowing, 962, 1122, 1215
AITKEN, D. McCrea: Postural function, 1197
ALABASTER, E. B.: Problems of refraction, 887
Alcohol, review of books on, 114, 924
Allanson, Herbert Evelyn, obituary notice of, 362
ALLEN, Clifford (and others): Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
Allergic lung changes, transient, 1293
ALLISON, V. D.: Streptococcal and pneumococcal infections, 352
ALNESS, Lord: Juvenile delinquency, 277
ALSTON, J. M.: Jaundice, 744
Ambulance service, emergency, 1199
Ambulances, converting commercial vehicles into, 789
—— home service, 1153
Amenorrhoea, permanent, 1014
AMITRANO, L.: Argyrosis in newborn children, 435
Anachronism, 256
Anaemia, pernicious, review of book on, 1180
—— trace elements in (leading article), 513
Anaemias, iron-deficiency, copper and cobalt in, 297, 415, 534, 643
Anaesthesia, explosion during (W. B. Primrose), 215
—— history of, 248
—— review of books on, 68, 673, 828
—— spinal: review of time-diffusion method (J. Hughes), 1224 (O)
—— in thoracic surgery (J. T. Hunter), 102 (O)—Correction, 198
—— vinesthene anaesthetic mixture (F. F. Cartwright), 1081 (O)—Correspondence on, 1204, 1255
—— in war-time, 896, 1003, 1109, 1200, 1255
Anaesthetic apparatus, portable, 925
—— stand and cylinder carrier, 982
—— vapours, explosion of, 533, 1056
Analeptics and sympathomimetic substances (J. H. Burn), 599 (O)
Analgesia, gas-and-air, in midwifery, 49
—— obstetric (leading article), 832
Analysis, chemical, review of books on, 216, 675
Anatomy, review of books on, 19, 113, 330, 389, 390, 616
—— what should the anatomist teach? (leading article), 1038
ANDERSON, A. B.: Lead poisoning, 297
—— G. C.: Visit to West Indies, 518
—— J. S.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351
—— Robert: Circumcision, 246
—— T. E. (and others): Treatment of gonorrhoea by M & B 693, 711 (O)—Correspondence on, 845
—— Thomas: Sulphanilamide in treatment of measles, 716 (O)—Annotation on, 733
—— Thomas McCall, death of, 852
ANDREWS, George Clinton: *Diseases of Skin for Practitioners and Students*, 2nd ed., rev., 674
Aneurysm, cerebral, and congenital, cystic kidney, 65
—— cirsoid, endovascular diathermy for, 416
Aneurysms, arteriovenous, 223
—— saccular, in cavernous sinus, 458
Animals' diseases in British Empire, prophylactic inoculations against (Sir L. Rogers), 565
—— domestic, diseases of, review of book on, 616
Annals of Medical History, 3rd series, vol. 1, 452

Annotations:
Abortion infectious, in man, 1292
Accidents, eye, protection against, 573
Acetanilide poisoning, 223
Aneurysms, arteriovenous, 223
—— saccular, in cavernous sinus, 458
Anoxia and silicosis, 1239
Antisepsis in operating theatre, 396
Apocrine glands, 574
Archives of Disease in Childhood, 120
A.R.P., international, 625
Arteries, cerebral, spasm of, 1292
Asthma research, 224
Blood for fighting forces, 1238
—— stored, 1187
Bronchiectasis treatment of, 833
Cancer, diet in treatment of, 682
—— inquiry into treatment of, 342
—— of lung in Joachimsthal miners, 987
—— seed and soil in resistance to, 71
Cantlie, Sir James, 397
Chemoprophylaxis, aspects of, 733
Chemotherapy and bacterial metabolism, 1237
Child, backward, 1186
Citadel: book and film, 118
Council, General Medical: Election, 518
—— London County, jubilee of, 571
Creative activity, 456
Cushing, Harvey, 736
Death, causes of, international lists of, 1042
Denmark and Sweden, visit to, 988
Desoxycorticosterone, 986
Diabetes, "traumatic," 881
Drugs, narcotic, overt and illicit traffic in, 572
Ductus arteriosus, closure of, 929
Education problems, 734
Egyptian narcotics bureau, 1042
Fever, undulant, chemotherapy in, 342
—— yellow, by air, 118
Filariasis, species sanitation of, 783
Fissure of Rolando, 835
Fitness, investigation into, 736
Fluoride poisoning, 120
Fluorine poisoning, 1097
Folliculin, changes in stomach after, 574
Fund, Royal Medical Benevolent, 932
Gonadotrophin, chorionic, 987
Haematoma, chronic subdural, 881
Headache, origin of, 929
Health services and health, 880
Heart pain, 1040
Helium gas in diving, 516
Heredity, human, research in, 283
Honours: New Year, 26—Birthday, 1240
Hospital, Cassel, 1098
—— finance, adviser on, 682
—— Guy's, Dental School, 518
Hutchinson, Robert, portrait of, 398
Hydrocephalus, otitic, 782
Idiocy, amaurotic family, 76
Indexes, half-yearly, 26, 176
Industrial welfare, 457
Insulin, allergy to, 225
—— chemistry and biological activity of, 515
Insulin-like action of vegetable extracts, 119
Insulins, depot, treatment with, 26

Annotations (*continued*)
Insurance, British health and American problem, 72
Journal, new, of League of Nations, 176
Lead in food, 173
Lecture, Paget Memorial, 1145
Lighting, good, 835
Liver, detoxicating hormone of, 882
London, problem of, 1041
Lung changes, transient allergic, 1293
Lymphogranulomatosis, benign, eye lesions in, 1098
Malaria diagnosis, thick films in, 988
—— in Malaya, 75
Malignant cell, 1096
Man, antiquity of, 1143
Manganese deficiency, 626
Maternity training and practice, 985
Mayo, Charles Horace, 1145
Measles in London, 74
Medical war emergency plans, 176
Medicine, preventive, research in, 1039
—— in twenty-five years, 736
Melancholia, involutional, problem of, 1039
Melanosis, hereditary, in fishes, 930
Ménière's syndrome, pathology of, 1188
Menopause, 879
Migration and environment, 1144
Nephrosis, lipoid, 74
Nose: risks of intranasal medication, 343
Nuffield scheme in action, 1240
Nurses, new deal for, 682
Nutrition, agriculture, and family doctor, 783
—— in childhood, 285
—— conference, national, 226
—— principles for studies on, 1293
Oestrin and atrophic rhinitis, 517
Oestrogen, new synthetic, 23
Ophthalmia neonatorum and its prevention, 931
Ophthalmologists in session, 735
Ophthalmology, social, 398
Opium production and League of Nations, 175
Otitis media and deafness, 223
Parkinsonism, "Bulgarian" treatment of, 75
Pellagra, case of, 833
Pharmacological research, 344
Pituitary hormones, 781
—— pharyngeal, 1291
—— tumours, radiation of, 1238
Pneumonia, prophylaxis of, 395
Pneumonoconioses, radiological diagnosis of, 174
Poliomyelitis after tonsillectomy, 517
—— virus in bowel, 680
Polycythaemia vera, 284
Population and fertility, 573
Pregnancy and phthisis, 396
—— tests, 624
Profession, not ungenerous, 1239
Progesterone, orally effective form of, 1040
Prostate, enlarged, and testosterone, 834
Protein chemistry, 285
Psittacosis from sea-birds, 735
Psychiatry, narcosis therapy in, 572
—— teaching of, 225
"Psychosomatic medicine," 1041
Purpura haemorrhagica 1185
Quinine and malaria in India, 456
Rabies, human, in South Africa, 396
Raynaud's disease, 25
Refraction of school children changes in, 681
Refugees and research, 283
Renal pressor substance, 681
Respiration, foetal, 1144
Reticulosis 343
Rheumatic nodule, 455
St. Helena in Wimpole Street, 930
Schizophrenia, insulin therapy of, 282
Scholarships and grants for research, 76
Silica, solubility of 931
Sinusitis, chronic, maxillary, 24
Social hygiene and rearmament, 834
Society, National, for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, founder of, 398
—— Royal: Elections, 626—Scientific exhibits, 1186
"Sulfapyridine," 623
Sweden and state institute of national health, 226
Syphilis from blood transfusion, 283
—— of lung, 174
Teeth, nasal, 226
Tellurite test, 1291
Tetanus toxin, transport of, 986
Tetany, post-operative, and dihydrotachysterol, 1097
Tonsillectomy and juvenile rheumatism, 624
Toxaemia of pregnancy and diet, 344
Trachoma, treatment of, 516
Tularaemia, conveyance of, 784
Tumours, "aniline," of bladder, 119
Typhus, control of, 73
Ulcer, peptic, pain in, 284
Ulcers, gastric, direct observation of, 397
Vaccine lymph from eggs, 457
Vibration, appreciation of, 733
Vulvovaginitis in children, 1095
Waking centre: is there a waking centre? 782
War wounds and air raid casualties, 784
Water supplies, safeguarding, 282
Water-hammer pulse, 175
West Indies Branches, Dr. Anderson's visit to, 518

Anorexia nervosa, discussion on, 237
Anoxia and silicosis, 1239
Antisepsis in operating theatre, 396—Correspondence on, 846
Antitoxins for war emergency, 738
Antrum, infection of, of dental origin, 580
Anus, fissure of (W. B. Gabriel), 519
Anxiety states and war, 170
Apocrine glands, 574
Appendicectomy, long delayed secondary haemorrhage following (G. E. Parker), 1174 (O)—Correspondence on, 1259, 1306
Appendicitis, acute mania from (A. H. Barber), 162—Correspondence on, 247
—— statistical history of (leading article), 928
—— sulphonamide for, 41
Appendix, "medical," in children and adults (R. Miller), 56 (O)
Applegate, John William, obituary notice of, 92
Archives of Disease in Childhood: Editorial change, 120
—— *de Médecine des Enfants*: issue devoted to chemotherapy of microbial infection, 1314
—— *de Medicina Infantil*, issue devoted to sulphanilamide, 595
Argyrosis in newborn children, 435
Arm sling, adjustable, 1091
ARMSTRONG, J. Rowan: Case of injury to pancreas, 1230
—— J. V.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 350
—— R.: Appreciation of Dr. D. R. Paterson, 1208
Arsenical preparations, comparative toxicity of, 580
Art, Scottish, exhibition in London, 33
Arterial pressure, regulation of (leading article), 172
Arteries, cerebral, spasm of, 1292
Artery, brachial, trapped between bone ends: supracondylac fracture of humerus with absent radial pulse (J. B. Morwood), 163
Arthritis, polyarticular, treated with oestrogenic hormone (I. Radnor), 505
—— rheumatoid, new sign in? 137
Asbestosis, deaths from, 542
ASCOLI, Manfred: Thoracolysis, 300
ASHWORTH, H. K.: Prevention and treatment of shock, 1304
Aspiration, intra-uterine (B. Lorinez and A. Davis), 261 (O)
Association, Belfast Medical Students: Foreign bodies, 967
—— British, for Advancement of Science: Annual meeting, 204—Virtues and dangers of milk, 730
—— —— Empire Leprosy Relief: Annual general meeting, 993
—— —— Hospitals, and Cancer Bill, 356

ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:
Action for libel, 539
Annual Meeting, Aberdeen (1939): Earlier medical history of Aberdeen, 336—Later history of Aberdeen Medical School, 728
New clinical research prize, 1266

ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL: BRANCHES AND DIVISIONS:
Auckland Division.—Anatomy of bronchial tree, 495
Malta Branch.—Prontosil in *Br. melitensis* infection, 326
Northern Ireland Branch.—Fractures of neck of femur, 199
Swindon Division.—Virus diseases, 257

Association, British Orthopaedic: Spring meeting, 1197
—— —— Provident: New benefits, 904
—— Central, for Mental Welfare: Annual report, 409
—— of Clinical Pathologists: Streptococcal and pneumococcal infections, 352
—— of French Motorists: tenth anniversary, 1198
—— Hospital Almoners': Annual dinner, 388
—— of Industrial Medical Officers: Annual provincial meeting, 1198
—— International, for Prevention of Blindness: Meeting of National Committee, 839—General assembly, 936—Gold medal presented, 936
—— King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial: Annual report, 31
—— Medical Officers of Schools: *Proceedings*, 323
—— National Birth Control: Annual report, 498—Change of name, 1120
—— —— of Port Health Authorities: Conference, 1254
—— —— for Prevention of Tuberculosis: Appointment of secretary-general, 47—Report of congress published, 70—Conference, 1254
—— for Relief of Incurables in Glasgow: Annual meeting, 469
—— Scottish, for Mental Hygiene: Note on, 946
—— of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux: Annual luncheon, 1000
—— Tuberculosis: Healing by natural resolution in pulmonary tuberculosis with or without cavities, 1024
Asthma, acute bronchial, and recurring intracardiac clotting (J. B. Jessiman), 557 (O)
—— milk and, 87, 247, 415
—— research, 224, 361
—— review of books on, 166, 509
—— as sequel of nasal injury (W. A. Bourne), 870 (O)
Atelectasis, pulmonary, cyclopropane and, 35, 189, 535
ATKINS, H. J. B.: Nature of chronic mastitis, 866 (O)—Correspondence on, 951, 1056, 1205
Atmospheric pollution, nature and extent of, 1224
Atomizer, "Agla," 876
Atrophy, optic (leading article), 1290
Auricular fibrillation and the thyroid (E. G. Slesinger), 65 (O)

AUSTRALIA:
Cancer campaign: conference, 354
Prime Minister of, 806
Queensland: Annual report on health and medical services, 747
Royal College of Surgeons: Annual general meeting, 746

Avertin, premedication with, 137
Aviation, committee of medical aspects of, 592, 594—Leading article on, 677—Correction, 736
AYRE, Philip: Anaesthesia in war-time, 1255
Azoman, 727

B

Baby: Is it ever necessary to kill a live baby? (B. Solomons), 1175 (O)
BACHARACH, A. L.: Vitamin B complex, 130—Research on vitamin E, 639—Biological estimation of vitamin E, 944
Bacillus typhosus, sporadic infections due to (J. R. W. Hay), 211 (O)
BACON, Harry Ellicott: *Anus–Rectum–Sigmoid Colon, Diagnosis and Treatment*, rev., 70
Bacteriaemia and oral sepsis, 527
Bacteriology, history of (leading article), 221
—— "olfactory," 247
—— review of books on, 673, 1232, 1233
BADCOCK, J. H.: Snoring, 962
BAILEY, Hamilton (and R. J. McN. LOVE): *Shorter Practice of Surgery*, 4th ed., rev., 70—Acute dilatation of stomach, 434 (O)—Correspondence on, 532, 642, 695, 750, 798—(Editor): *Pye's Surgical Handicraft*, 11th ed., rev., 1034
BAILLY, J. (and P. REMLINGER): *Études sur la Rage*, rev., 726
Bain, Lawrence Weir, obituary notice of, 1062
—— W. A.: *Schafer's Experimental Physiology*, 6th ed., rev., 274
BAIRD, S. Y. (and C. STRICKLAND): Early infantile malaria, 979
BALFOUR, Margaret: Malnutrition in India, 1151
BALL, Major W. A.: Medical man-power in war, 1108
BANERJEE, P. K.: Tapeworm, 546
BANKART, A. S. Blundell: Sacro-iliac strain, 792
BANKS, H. S.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351—Treatment of pneumonia, 742
Bar, Louis, death of, 1309
Bar, medical men called to, 255
BARBÉ, André: *Recherches sur l'Embryologie de Système Nerveux Central de l'Homme*, rev., 1089
BARBER, A. H.: Acute mania from appendicitis, 162—Correspondence on, 247
—— Lieut.-Col. C. H.: Treatment of pneumonia, 742
—— G. O.: School epidemics of poliomyelitis, 239
BARCLAY, A. E.: Closure of ductus arteriosus, 929
BARCROFT, Sir Joseph: Closure of ductus arteriosus, 929
Barger, George, obituary notice of, 91
BARKER, Cockcroft (and V. BONNEY): Improved uterine dilators, 778
BARLING, Sir Gilbert: Appreciation of Dr. W. J. McCardie, 419
BARLOW, Sir Thomas: Christmas gifts within R.M.B.F., 89
BARNARD, J. E.: Microscopist and virus problem, 183
BARNSLEY, A.: Premedication with avertin, 137
BARR, John B.: Remote effects of puerperal sepsis, 1134 (O)
BARRETT, R. E.: Persistent raised temperature, 1005
BARRIE, M. O.: Research on vitamin E, 639
BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lancelot: Gall-stones, ten years' surgical experience, 431 (O)—Correspondence on, 585
BARRON, D. H.: Closure of ductus arteriosus, 929
Barrow, Albert Boyce, obituary notice of, 1207
BASHFORD, Sir Henry: *Doctors in Shirt Sleeves*, rev., 1287
Bastardy (Blood Tests) Bill, 365—Leading article on, 570
BASTIANELLI, Raffaele: Referred pain from bone points, 491 (O)
Bates, Henry Leslie, obituary notice of, 1063
Bathing, syncope while, 96
Baths, pit-head, provision of, 1119
BATTEN, Lindsey W.: Nature of growing pains, 585
BATTESON, Victor J.: Should medical charity begin at home? 248
Bawa, Lieut.-Col. Jirwan Singh, obituary notice of, 654
BAXTER, C. R.: Copper and cobalt in anaemia, 534
BAYLY, M. Beddow: Diphtheria immunization, 417
BEATTY, A. Chester: Anti-malarial work, 1047
BEAUMONT, G. E. (and R. WYBURN-MASON): Unusual case of lead poisoning, 150 (O)—Annotation on, 173—Correspondence on, 297, 357—(And E. C. DODDS): *Recent Advances in Medicine*, 9th ed., rev., 1035
"Beauty doctors" in N. Carolina to undergo Wassermann test, 655
BECKETT-OVERY, H.: Induction of labour in primigravidae, 1113
Béclère, Antoine, obituary notice of, 591, 646
Bed frame and splint, combined, 1197
—— service, emergency: In London, 428, 1006—For Liverpool, 791
Bed-sores, prevention and treatment of (V. Z. Cope), 737
BEDELL, A. J.: Sulphanilamide in trachoma, 938

BEDFORD, D. Evan: Coronary thrombosis, 637
BEDSON, S. P. (and others): Outbreak of psittacosis at London Zoological Gardens, 51 (O)—Plant viruses, 290
Bee-sting anaphylaxis ? 1306
BEEUWKES, H.: Reaction of Paul and Bunnell, 466
Beevor, Sir Hugh, obituary notice of, 537
BELDING, David L. (and A. T. MARSTON): *Textbook of Medical Bacteriology*, rev., 673
Belgium: Flemish academy of medicine founded, 655—Medical conferences during exhibition at Liége, 790
Belladonna, mental confusion after, 1111
BELLELLI, Francesco: *Anatomica del Neonato*, rev., 616
Bendien reaction, three-phase modified (C. H. G. Price), 551 (O)—Correspondence on, 644, 750, 898
Benham, Alice Marian, obituary notice of, 1308
BENNET, E. A.: Incidence of psychoneurotic illness, 534
BENNETT-JONES, M. J.: Congenital megacolon, 582
Bensaude, Raoul, death of, 142
BERENS, Conrad: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 937
BERKELEY, Sir Comyns (and others): *Abnormal in Obstetrics*, rev., 446
BERNARD, Étienne: *Tuberculose et Médecine Sociale*, rev., 828
BERNAYS, Robert: Emergency preparations in Eastern Counties, 943—Health centre at Finchley, 1000
Berry, Col. James, career of, 279
—— Sir James (and S. G. LEE): *Cromwellian Major-General*, 279
—— Richard J. A.: *Cerebral Atlas*, rev., 111—Social aspects of mental deficiency in wage-earning classes, 332
BERTHO, A. (and W. GRASSMANN): *Laboratory Methods of Biochemistry*, rev., 1181
BETT, Walter: Johns Hopkins Jubilee, 1150
BETTLEY, F. Ray (and P. SIMON): Bullous eruption due to sulphanilamide, 1177 (O)
BEVAN, C. E.: Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 529
—— Edward: Normal temperature 99° F., 414
—— Ll. E. W.: Trypanosomiasis in Africa, 1197
BICKFORD, B. J.: Intravenous injections, 303
BIDDLE, E. (and G. F. LANGLEY): Transfusion with conserved blood, 555 (O)
Bie, Valdemar, obituary notice of, 254
BIEMOND, A.: Disseminated sclerosis, 710
BIER, August: *Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Vererbung*, rev., 1089
BIERMAN, William: *Medical Applications of Short-wave Current*, rev., 17
BIGGER, Joseph W.: *Man Against Microbe*, rev., 924
BIGWOOD, E. J.: *Guiding Principles for Studies on Nutrition of Populations*, 1293
Bile duct, surgery of (G. G. Turner), 464, 521, 630
Binda, Ambrogio, death of, 421
Biochemistry, review of books on, 17, 217, 1181
Biological standardization, 582
Biology, review of book on, 391
Bipp treatment of wounds, 1200
Birch, Major Henry Priestley, obituary notice of, 93
Bircher-Benner, M., obituary notice of, 307
BIRDWOOD, G. T.: History of lithotomy, 589
Birmingham Hospital Centre, royal visit to, 532
BLACKBURNE, J. R.: Plaster bandages, 1113
BLACKER, C. P. and (D. V. GLASS): *Population and Fertility*, 573
BLACKLOCK, D. B.: Yaws and syphilis, 1004
Bladder, "aniline tumours" of, 119
BLAIR, Donald: Drug addiction, 1051
BLAXLAND, A. J.: Election to Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 751
Bleasdale, Robert, obituary notice of, 1209
Bleibtrev, Max, death of, 1211
BLIGH, J. Murray: Abortus fever, 466
Blind in Indo-China, number of, 655
—— masseurs, 31
—— partially, and Blind Persons Act, 651
—— persons, No. registered, 1159
Blindness, prevention of, 839, 936
BLOMFIELD, J.: Anaesthesia in war-time, 1200
BLONSTEIN, J. L.: Fractures of neck of femur, 358
Blood circulation, review of book on, 561
—— count simulating lymphoid leukaemia, ulcerative tonsillitis with (N. Wynn-Williams), 1032—Correspondence on, 1111
—— donation, frequency of, 895
—— donor, death of orderly after acting as, 854
—— examination, importance of, 1257, 1305
—— for fighting services, 1238
—— groups, review of book on, 390
—— —— tests, performance of (G. L. Taylor and E. W. Ikin), 1027 (O)
—— haemoglobin, estimation of, 1102
—— laevulose in laevulose-tolerance test (F. K. Herbert), 867 (O)
—— oestrone, test for, 1056
—— pressure, high, in man, problem of (G. W. Pickering), 1 (O)—Correspondence on, 417
—— —— —— systolic, prognostic significance of ophthalmoscopic findings in (R. U. Gillan), 609 (O)
—— rapid and accurate method of haemoglobin determination, 167
—— storage for emergency, 1187, 1202
—— tests in affiliation cases, 365—Leading article on, 570
—— transfusion (J. M. Vaughan), 933—Correspondence on, 1054
—— —— with conserved blood (E. Biddle and G. F. Langley), 555 (O)
Blood transfusion in obstetrics, plea for freer use of (J. Stallworthy), 153 (O)—Correspondence on, 242, 298, 359, 411, 473, 535
—— —— with rotary pump (V. Riddell), 1125 (O)—Correspondence on, 1304
—— —— Service: 1938 report, 1302
—— —— simplified technique for, 275
—— —— transmission of syphilis by (J. A. W. McCluskie), 264 (O)—Annotation on, 283—Correspondence on, 415
—— —— in war-time: resolution by French Academy of Medicine, 1053
—— transfusions, continuous-drip: haematemesis and melaena (F. A. Jones), 915 (O)
—— two cases of haematological interest (I. MacKay) 494 (O)
BLUEMEL, C. S.: *Troubled Mind*, rev., 329
BLYTH, William: Central pneumonia with hyperpyrexia treated with M & B 693, 873
Board, Central Midwives, for England and Wales: Meeting, 32—Annual report, 745
—— Conjoint, in Scotland: Degrees and pass lists, 310, 958
—— of Control (England and Wales): Appointments, 756, 1188—24th annual report, 837
—— —— Scottish: Parliamentary notes on, 486, 800
—— of Education: Annual report of Medical Officer, 21—Report on secondary education, 30—Change of address, 655—1938 report, 1253
—— Lancashire Mental Hospitals: Reduction of hours of indoor staffs, 47
—— London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships: Twelve scholarships, 593
—— Metropolitan Water: Croydon supply, 255—Appointment of Director of Water Examination, 458—Water supply of London, 566
—— Permanent Central Opium: Report, 572
—— of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries: *National Register*, 2nd ed., 580
—— Water Pollution Research: Annual report, 1101
BODART, Felix: Complication of haemostasis, 1111
BOENHEIM, Curt: *Practical Child Psychotherapy*, rev., 1182
Boerhaave, institutes of medicine and, 620
Boinet, Edouard, obituary notice of, 254
Bolam, Sir Robert, obituary notice of, 953, 1009
BOLAND, C. R.: Technique of blood transfusion, 1055
BOLT, R. F.: Bilateral rupture of quadriceps tendon, 296
BOLTON, Ralph: International Red Cross work in China, 847
BOMFORD, Richard R.: "Medical testament" on nutrition, 1004
BOND, C. J.: *Recollections of Student Life and later days*, rev., 924
Bone points, referred pain from (R. Bastianelli), 491 (O)
BONNEY, Victor (and others): *Abnormal in Obstetrics*, rev., 446—(And C. BARKER): Improved uterine dilators, 778
BOOKER, H. S. (and J. DEENY): Clinical and social survey of male linen weavers, 267 (O)
BOON, A. A.: *Comparative Anatomy and Physiopathology of Autonomic Hypothalamic Centres*, rev., 563
Booth-Milner, Oscar Milner, obituary notice of, 851
Bordet, Jules, awarded Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, 96
BORDOLI, L.: Peptic ulcer and syphilis, 441
BOTREAU-ROUSSEL: *Clinique Chirurgicale des Pays Chauds*, rev., 777
BOTTEMA, C. W.: Modern treatment of syphilis, 229
BOURNE, Aleck W.: Social aspects of abortion, 408, 598—Nomenclature of endocrine preparations, 584
——W. A.: Asthma as sequel of nasal injury, 870 (O)
BOWATER, Sir Frank: Empire Rheumatism Council, 941
BOWIE, F. J. T. (and others): Treatment of gonorrhoea by M & B 693, 711 (O)—Correspondence on, 845
Bowman, Robert McMillan, obituary notice of, 753
Boyd, Arthur Ross, obituary notice of, 956
—— Col. J. S. K.: Treatment of malaria in military population, 890
—— William: *Surgical Pathology*, 4th ed., rev., 166
Brachial plexus, review of book on, 1232
BRACKENBURY, Sir Henry: Appreciation of Sir Robert Bolam, 955
BRADFIELD, Maj.-Gen. E. W. C.: *Indian Medical Review, 1938*, 294
Bradford: New maternity unit, 240
Bradley, H.: Footwear and fitness, 1101
BRADSHAW, D. B.: Diagnostic value of intradermal tuberculin test in children, 825 (O)
BRADSWORTH, Colin: Medical war work for Republican Spain, 168
BRAILSFORD, James F.: Radiotherapy for metrorrhagia, 86
Brain, atlas of, 111
—— electrical activity of (leading article), 115
—— research, work on, including study of Pilsudski's brain, 655
—— spasm of cerebral arteries, 1292
BRAIN, W. Russell: Medicine and law in relation to drug addiction, 1050
BRAMWELL, Edwin: Appreciation of Sir Robert Philip, 253—Ocular manifestations of general disease, 739
—— J. C.: Physical fitness, 527
BRANCO, H. C. de Lacerda Castelo: *Climate of Madeira*, rev., 1233
BRANDER, J.: Shock therapy, 406—Chronic uncertified, 1300
BRANDSTRUP, Ebbe: Hyperemesis gravidarum, 940
BRAY, John: Air raid precautions, 192—Differential fertility, 361
Brazil-Medico, special 52nd anniversary number, 826
Breast cancer, clinico-pathological classification of (R. W. Raven), 611 (O)—Correspondence on, 694, 794
—— —— metastasis in Gasserian ganglion following (D. C. L. Fitzwilliams and J. N. Fell), 387
—— —— treatment of, 945
—— nature of chronic mastitis (H. J. B. Atkins), 866 (O)—Correspondence on, 951
—— pump, hydrostatic, 1288
Breast-feeding, decline of, 146
—— —— practical problems of (leading article), 222
—— —— suppression of, 430
Breech delivery, after-coming head in, 1258
—— presentation, elimination of, from private practice, 689
—— —— prolapsed hand and, 430
Bremner, James, obituary notice of, 538
BREND, William A.: *Traumatic Mental Disorders in Courts of Law*, rev., 217—Correction, 370
BREWER, H. F.: Frequency of blood donation, 895
Brighouse, Sir Samuel, completes 55 years as coroner, 144
Bristol social survey, report on (leading article), 831
BRISTOW, W. Rowley: Modern treatment of fractures of extremities, 524
BRITTAIN, H. A.: Fracture of olecranon, 358
BROADBENT, Walter: Treatment of acute osteomyelitis 245
BROCK, A. J.: Social pathology, 40
Bronchial tree, anatomy of (J. H. Neil, W. Gilmour, and F. J. Gwynne) 495 (O)
Bronchiectasis, modern principles of treatment in (A. T. Edwards), 809 (O)—Annotation on, 833
Bronchography without cocaine (E. C. O. Jewesbury), 772 (O)—Correspondence on, 898
Bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis (H. V. Morlock and E. H. Hudson), 381 (O)
BROOKE, C. O. S. Blyth: Anaesthesia in war-time, 1003
BROOM, J. C. (and H. C. BROWN): Agglutination test for Weil's disease, 1178 (O)
BROSTER, L. R. (and others): Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
Broussais, F. J. V. (1772–1838), 334
Brow presentation in labour, 844
BROWDY, M. W.: Chemotherapy of gonorrhoea, 1307
Brown, Alfred, obituary notice of, 804
—— D. K.: Chemotherapy of gonococcal vulvovaginitis, 320 (O)
—— Gogga, review of book on, 982
—— H. C. (and J. C. BROOM): Agglutination test for Weil's disease, 1178 (O)
—— Herbert H.: M & B 693 in phthisis, 845—Importance of blood examination, 1258
—— R. Graham: Explosion of anaesthetic vapour 1056
—— William: *Psychological Methods of Healing Introduction of Psychotherapy*, rev., 389
BROWNE, Denis: Hormone treatment of undescended testis, 641, 794
—— F. J.: Research on vitamin E, 639—Toxaemias of pregnancy, 939
—— O'Donel: Ovarian dysmenorrhoea, 940—Hormonal treatment of male sterility, 999
Brucella abortus in guinea-pigs, sulphanilamide for (G. S. Wilson and I. Maier), 8 (O)
—— *melitensis* infection treated with prontosil (J. E. Debono), 326 (O)—Annotation on, 342
BRUN, G. C.: *Cholesterol Content of Red Blood Cells in Man*, rev., 449
BRUNNER, Alfred: *Chirurgie der Lungen und des Brustfelles*, rev., 217
BRYAN, Gordon: Use and abuse of purgatives, 405
Buchanan, Lieut.-Col. Andrew, obituary notice of, 805
Buckley v. Dental Board and G.M.C., 1212
—— C. W.: Physiological aspects of rheumatism, 182—Sciatic pain, 407—Disclaimer, 1122
Budget (leading article), 878—Parliamentary note on, 901
Buist, Robert Cochrane, obituary notice of, 304, 363
BULLOCH, William: *History of Bacteriology*, 221
Bullous eruption due to sulphanilamide (F. R. Bettley and P. Simon), 1177 (O)
BULMAN, Brian: *House of Quiet People*, rev., 676
BURDON, Ian M. (and S. MACDONALD): *Anatomical Atlas for Nurses and Students*, rev., 390
—— J. F.: Case of onychogryphosis, 723
BURGESS, Norman: Chronic urticaria, 662 (O)
BÜRGI, Emil: *Die Arzneikombinationen*, rev., 509
Burke, Col. Bernard Bruce, obituary notice of, 47
—— Richard M.: *Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis*, 923
BURMAN, C. E. L.: Appreciation of Professor Rutherford Morison, 479
BURN, J. H.: Action of drugs in muscular fatigue, 547 (O)—Analeptics and sympathomimetic substances, 599 (O)
BURNAND, René: *Les Syndromes d'Imprégnation Tuberculeuse*, rev., 676
BURT, George M.: Weil's disease, 751
BUTLER, G. C.: Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
—— G. G.: Vaccine lymph from eggs, 457
BUXTON, J. B.: Tuberculin tests in cattle, 1149, 1235
—— St. J. D.: Injuries of lower limb, 1241, 1294

C

Cabot, Richard Clarke, death of, 1211
CADE, Stanford: Radiotherapy in urology, 1194
Calcium acetylsalicylate, stabilized, 19
CALEY, E. S.: Shock therapy, 846
CAMERON, Colin J. N.: Medical man-power in war, 1107
—— I. Gordon: Sterilization of syringes, 1060
—— Samuel J. (and others): *Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics*, 3rd ed., rev., 674
CAMPBELL, G.: Infectious pneumonia, 775
—— Dame Janet M.: Representation of women on G.M.C., 1155
—— R. M. (and J. B. L. TOMBLESON): Immediate tellurite test in diphtheria, 1275 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
Camper, Pieter (1722–89), 79, 1156
Camping, holiday, sanitation and, 39, 418
Camps Bill, 800, 1011, 1066
CAMPS, F.: Streptococcal infections, 353
Canadian Medical Association Journal: New cancer section, 255
Canal of Nuck, pyocele of (H. S. Smithwick and B. W. Marathe), 1231
Cancer, advisory committee appointed, 295
—— "aniline," of bladder, 119
—— Baker and Koch treatment in New Zealand, 392
—— Bill: Deputation from R.C.S., 185—Deputation from B.M.A., 418—British Hospitals Association and, 356—Parliamentary notes on, 366, 542, 594, 649, 701
—— breast, clinico-pathological classification of (R. W. Raven), 611 (O)—Correspondence on, 694, 794
—— —— metastasis in Gasserian ganglion following (D. C. L. Fitzwilliams and J. N. Fell), 387
—— —— treatment of, 945
—— in buccal cavity, 354
—— campaign, Australian: Conference, 354
—— —— British Empire: Meetings of Grand Council, 128, 789—Annual meeting of Yorkshire Council, 1153—Hailsham prize, 1159
—— "cures," advertisement of, 594
—— diet in treatment of, 682
—— inquiry into treatment of, 342
—— International congress, 433
—— of lung in Joachimsthal miners, 987
—— malignant cell, 1096
—— medical advisory committee on, 801
—— origin of, 694
—— Prague sera reactions for, 584
—— primary, of gall-bladder, 213
—— —— of male urethra, 55
—— radiotherapy and, 1300
—— rectal, in young girl, 856
—— review of books on, 330, 828, 1139
—— seed and soil in resistance to (leading article), 71
—— service, new, 1193
—— Three-phase modified Bendien reaction (C. H. G. Price), 551 (O)—Correspondence on, 644, 750, 898
—— of tonsil, 926
—— treatment in North Wales, 841
—— uterine, vaginal implantations in, 941
Canning industry, foundations of, 514
CANNON, P. R.: Risks of intranasal medication, 343
—— Walter Bradford, elected Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1098
Cannula, self-retaining, for tapping cavities, 331
Cantlie, Sir James, biography of, 397
—— Neil (and G. SEAVER): *Sir James Cantlie. Romance in Medicine*, 397
CANTOR, H.: Progesterone and nasal mucosa, 1110
Canvassing: "advice," 706
CAPENER, Norman: Orthopaedic nursing, 1006
Carbon monoxide hazard (leading article), 984
Carcinogenesis, 29
Carcinoma. *See* Cancer
CARDELL, J. D. M.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 936
Cardiazol for schizophrenia, 40
Cardiology. *See* Heart
Caribbean Medical Journal, first issue, 311
Carling, Alan, obituary notice of, 1161
CARLTON, Hope: Fractures of extremities, 525
CARMICHAEL, E. A.: Neurological syndromes, 129—Physical fitness, 527
CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M.: Juvenile delinquency, 277
CARREL, Alexis (and C. A. LINDBERGH): *Culture of Organs*, rev., 776
CARROLL, Denis: Juvenile delinquency, 277—Treatment of delinquents, 1192
CARSBERG, Alfred E.: Appreciation of Dr. G. B. Price, 591
CARTER, G. B.: New deal for nurses, 682
—— H. S.: Treatment of diphtheria, 546
CARTWRIGHT, F. F.: Vinesthene anaesthetic mixture, 1081 (O)—Correspondence on, 1204, 1255
CARVER, A. E.: Medicine and law in relation to drug addiction, 1051
Cassidi, Francis Richard, obituary notice of, 1309
Casual wards, improved dietary in, 690
CATANEI, A.: Nomenclature of malarial parasites, 747
CATHCART, E. P.: William Hunter's coins, 706
Cattle, tuberculin tests in, 1149—Leading article on, 1235
CAWADIAS, A. P.: Appreciation of Dr. E. W. Goodall, 91
CAWTHORNE, Terence: Oesophageal foreign bodies, 587
Certification: discussion on chronic uncertified, 1299
Ceylon: Anti-malaria campaign, 410
CHAMBERLAIN, Digby: Mumps complicating chronic pancreatitis? 898
CHAMBERS, H. D.: *Yaws (Framboesia Tropica)*, rev., 114
CHANCE, Oliver: Buccal cancer, 354
CHANDLER, F. G.: Ganglioneuroma, 350
CHAPLIN, Arnold: Appreciation of Professor Roy Dobbin, 698
Charitable Collections (Regulation) Bill, 307, 1011
Charities Register and Digest, Annual, 114
Charity, medical, should it begin at home? 89, 138, 192, 247
CHARLIER, R. (and others): *Travaux Pratiques et Démonstrations de Pharmacodynamie*, rev., 1182
CHARLTON, W. Scott: Relief of itching with jaundice, 1215
CHEATLE, Sir G. Lenthal: Sterilization of dressings, 793
Cheiropompholyx, 430, 490, 598
Chemistry, applied, dictionary of, 449
—— review of books on, 17, 217, 272, 274, 1034
Chemoprophylaxis, aspects of, 733
Chemotherapy. *See* Sulphonamide Group
Chest deformities and mechanical respirator, 416
—— gunshot wounds of (G. E. Gask), 1043
—— review of books on, 726, 1033
—— thoracic neoplasms, 348
CHESTERMAN, C. C.: Trypanosomiasis in Africa, 1196
CHICK, Harriette: Milk and its importance in diet, 730
Child guidance, after-results of: follow up of 500 children (A. Maberly and B. Sturge), 1130 (O)
—— —— conference of clinic workers, 277
—— —— play, therapy and, 191
—— retarded, 1186
Childhood, review of book on, 616
Children in England and Wales and Germany, mortality of (G. Tugendreich), 918 (O)
China: Small-pox and vaccination in Shanghai, 50—Bombing of hospital in 651—Red Cross work in, 847
Chiropody in Scotland, 469
Choanae, posterior nasal, congenital occlusion of (D. B. Kelly), 157 (O)
Cholesterol, review of book on, 449
Ciba Limited: *Sex Hormones*, 758
Circumcision: Correspondence on, 86, 135, 189, 246, 301, 597—Notes on, 198, 808
Citadel: book and film, 118
Civil Defence Bill, 798, 903, 1157
Clark, Charles Alexander, death of, 647
—— Sir James (1788-1870), 20
CLARK-KENNEDY, A. E. (and J. M. VAIZEY): Dental sepsis in relation to anaemia, dyspepsia, and rhematism, 1269 (O)
Clavicle, sign of (E. C. Dax and R. M. Stewart), 771 (O)
CLAYE, Andrew M.: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 359—*Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia*, 832—Myomectomy in pregnant uterus, 1202
CLAYTON, E. B.: *Actinotherapy and Diathermy for the Student*, rev., 1139
—— S. G.: Injection of pituitary extract after delivery, 689
Clements, David Maxwell, obituary notice of, 592
CLEMINSON, F. J.: Otitis media in schools, 242
Clemow, Frank Gerard, obituary notice of, 537
CLIFT, H. Lechmere: Sweating in the Tropics, 490
Clinic, Burden Neurological, 467
—— Charterhouse Rheumatism: Opening of new building, 745—Correction, 808
—— Edinburgh Orthopaedic: Annual meeting, 894
—— endocrine, report of (B. J. Haram), 1243
—— Margaret Street Hay Fever Ionization: Comparative statistical survey of results in 1937 and 1938 (P. Franklin), 871 (O)
—— rehabilitation, at Glasgow, 132
—— Tavistock: Neuroses in war-time, 126, 169, 234—Annual luncheon, 1092
Clinical chairs, full-time, function of, 470
"Clinical sense and clinical science," 1049
Clips for fractures, 114
CLOUGH, I. N.: Pelvic deformity in India, 312
Club, Charaka: *Proceedings*, vol. 9, rev., 331
—— Johns Hopkins Medical History, 1036
—— Left Book—Medical Branch: Social aspects of abortion, 598
—— University Labour: Protection against industrial disease, 892
COADE, T. F.: *Manhood in the Making*, rev., 615
Coal-gas poisoning and its prevention, 357, 585, 644, 694
Coal-mines, use of explosives in, 1119
Coal-miners, pulmonary disease in, 595
—— —— Weil's disease in (W. E. Rees), 603 (O)
COATES, R.: Sanitation and holiday camping, 39
Cobalt and copper in anaemia, 297, 415, 534, 643
Cocaine, bronchography without (E. C. O. Jewesbury), 772 (O)—Correspondence on, 898
COCHRANE, W. A.: Sacro-iliac strain, 842
COCKCROFT, J. D.: Cyclotron, its application in medicine, 81
Cocks, Lieut.-Col. Horace, obituary notice of, 93
Cod-liver oil: Repugnance to, 300—Reserves, 1067
Coffin in collision: damages for shock, 41
COHEN, Henry: Abortus fever, 466—Cancer problem, 1301
Coins of William Hunter, 656, 706
COKE, Frank: Asthma research, 361
—— Harry: Three-phase modified Bendien reaction, 644
Cold, common, treatment of, 1122, 1215
COLDREY, Eric: Recurrent intussusception, 110
COLE, Leslie: *Dietetics in General Practice*, rev., 448—Treatment of tetanus, 1257
—— T. E. Cecil, obituary notice of, 194
COLEMAN, F.: Gas masks in operating theatre, 949
Colitis, ulcerative, 39, 85, 190, 244, 301
COLLEDGE, Lionel: Explosion of anaesthetic vapours, 533
College, Royal Australasian, of Surgeons: Annual general meeting, 746—Admission of Fellows, 746
—— —— (Dick) Veterinary, Edinburgh: Appeal, 790
—— —— of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists: Lecture, 93—Members elected, 249, 805—Appointments, 249—Fellows elected, 593, 805—Pass lists, 754—Elections to Council, 805
—— —— of Physicians of Edinburgh: Appointment, 424—Election of Fellows, 424, 1010—Lectures, 1010, 1071—Award, 1010

COLLEGE, ROYAL, OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON:
Appointments, 957
Awards, 248
Degrees and pass lists, 248, 957
Diplomas granted, 248, 805, 957
Election of Fellows, 957
—— of President, 736
—— of representatives, 248, 957
Lectures, 310, 365, 963, 1019
Members admitted, 957

College, Royal, of Surgeons of Edinburgh: Awards 1118—Fellows admitted, 1118

COLLEGE, ROYAL, OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND:
Appointments, 143, 593, 853, 1262
Awards, 143, 852, 1064, 1262
Cancer Bill: deputation, 185
Degrees and pass lists, 143, 1310
Diplomas granted, 143, 365, 593, 853, 1064, 1262
Election to Council, 751
—— of Fellows under Charter, 852
Examiners appointed, 1261
Fellows admitted, 1064
Gifts to, 143, 853
Hunterian dinner, 401
—— oration, 313
Lectures, 93, 365, 1156
Listerian idea in 1939, 759
Mechanism of peptic ulceration, 707
Museum demonstrations, 476
Prize presented, 593
Recognition of hospitals, 143, 853, 1262

College, University, London: Action of drugs in muscular fatigue, 547—Analeptics and sympathomimetic substances, 599
Colles's fracture, 1197
COLLIER, Howard E.: Resuscitation after electric shock, 88
COLLINS, A. L.: Disclaimer, 50
—— Maj.-Gen. Dennis Joseph, obituary notice of, 853
—— Ralph T.: Psychiatric syndromes in myasthenia gravis, 975 (O)—Correspondence on, 1111
COLLIP: Oestrin and atrophic rhinitis, 517—More pituitary hormones, 781
Collis, Arthur John, obituary notice of, 647
—— E. L.: Dust diseases of lung, 946
—— W. R. F.: Mental treatment in Eire, 691
Collyns, Robert obituary notice of, 850
Colon, congenital dilatation of, 581
Colonies, health services in (parliamentary note), 1265
Colour perception, review of book on, 617
COLT, G. H.: Circumcision, 136
Committee on Abortion: Report, 1183
—— Central Emergency, for Nursing: Appointment of, 33—For Scotland, 33
—— Cheshire Panel: Nutrition, agriculture, and family doctor, 783
—— Home Service Ambulance: 1938 annual report, 1153
—— Interdepartmental, on Abortion: Report, 1248—Leading articles on, 1183, 1236
—— Interdepartmental, on Nursing Services: Interim report, 231—Leading article on, 280,
—— Local Medical and Panel, London: Change of address, 654
—— Parliamentary Medical: Meetings, 424, 959
—— —— Science: Dinner, 701
—— of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research: New Secretary, 96
—— on Veterinary Education in Great Britain: Report, 230
Conference, International, on Standardization of Hormones, 998
—— of medical students, 1302
—— on mental health, 123
Congenital disease (J. B. S. Haldane), 1252
Congress, British, of Obstetrics and Gynaecology: Proceedings in Edinburgh, 938
—— of European Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1299
—— Health, Scarborough: President, 652—Announcement, 841
—— International on Medical Hydrology, Climatology, and Geology, 1939, 1080
—— —— of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Washington: Notes on, 410, 1129
—— —— of Paediatrics, Boston, 1939, 574
—— of Italian Society of Orthopaedics and Traumatology: Proceedings published, 311
—— —— —— of Paediatrics: Proceedings published, 198

Congress on Rheumatism and Hydrology and on Chronic Rheumatism: Proceedings published, 274
CONNELL, W. K.: *Surgical Handbook for Hospital Assistants in Tropics*, rev., 18
Consolidated Fund (No. 1) Bill, 701, 702
" Consolidated world research " in county court, 364
Consultant and specialist services, L.C.C., 620
Convict, mental condition of, 652
CONYBEARE, J. J.: *Textbook of Medicine*, 4th ed., rev., 778
COOK, A. B.: Chemotherapy of cerebrospinal fever, 1154
Cooke, William Henry, obituary notice of, 647
Cooke-Taylor, Charles Ralph, obituary notice of, 1263
COOPER, Frank B.: Toxicity of M & B 693, 1058
—— H. G. N.: Intussusception in adult due to lipoma, 328
—— W. F.: Dangers of patent medicines, 645
—— William: Test for blood oestrone, 1056
—— Wm. F.: Sterilized air, 846, 1204
COPE, V. Zachary: Self-retaining cannula for tapping cavities, 331—Use and abuse of purgatives, 405—Prevention and treatment of bed-sores, 737
COPEMAN, S. Monckton: Intravaginal glycerin medication, 243
Copper and cobalt in anaemia, 297, 415, 534, 643
Coppez, Auguste, death of, 1211
COPPING, A. M.: Effect of vitamin E on weight of organs, 944
CORBET, R. M.: Placenta praevia, 530—Male sterility, 999
CORBETT, Surg. Lieut.-Comm. L. J.: Physical fitness, 526
Cord, spermatic, twisted, treatment of, 28
CORDIER, Victor: *Traitement des Suppurations Pulmonaires*, rev., 726
Corner, Frank, obituary notice of, 956
—— H. H.: Copper and cobalt in iron-deficiency anaemias, 415
Coronary occlusion, electrocardiography in (A. Schott), 213 (O)
Corporal punishment, 537
Corpus luteum, review of book on, 1181

Correspondence:
Abortion: illegal operations, 36
—— misguided efforts at, 1060
Air raid precautions, 133, 192—First-aid posts, 897, 1003, 1305—Protection of aid posts and casualty clearing stations, 948, 1002
Anaemias, iron-deficiency, copper and cobalt in, 297, 415, 534, 643
Anaesthesia, history of, 248
—— in war-time, 896, 1003, 1109, 1200, 1255
Anaesthetic vapours, explosion of, 533, 1056
Aneurysm, cirsoid, endovascular diathermy for, 416
Appendicectomy, haemorrhage after, 1259, 1306
Appendicitis, sulphonamide for, 41
Arthritis, rheumatoid, new sign in ? 137
Asthma research, 361
Avertin, premedication with, 137
Bed service, London emergency, 1006
Bee-sting anaphylaxis ? 1306
Bendien reaction, three-phase modified, 644, 750, 898
Bipp treatment of wounds, 1200
Blood donation, frequency of, 895
—— examination, importance of, 1257, 1305
—— oestrone, test for, 1056
—— pressure, high, problem of, 417
—— storage of, for emergency, 1202
—— transfusion in obstetrics, 242, 298, 359, 411, 473, 535
—— —— with rotary pump, 1304
—— —— technique of, 1054
Breech delivery, after-coming head in, 1258
Bronchography without cocaine, 898
Cancer of breast, classification of, 694, 794
—— origin of, 694
—— Prague sera reactions for, 584
Charity: should medical charity begin at home ? 89, 138, 192, 247
Chemotherapy of cerebrospinal fever, 1154
—— of gas gangrene, 1053
—— of gonorrhoea, 1260, 1307
—— pitfalls in, 1203
—— for pneumonia, 748, 846
—— in tuberculosis, 749
Children, protection of, in war-time, 360
Circumcision, 86, 135, 189, 246, 301
Coal-gas poisoning and its prevention, 357, 585, 644, 694
Cod-liver oil, repugnance to, 300
Colitis, ulcerative, 39, 85, 190, 244, 301
College, Royal, of Surgeons of England, election to Council, 751
Corporal punishment, 537
Council, General Medical, representation of women on, 1155, 1261
Counter-balancing, variable, appliance for, 697
Crepitus, detection of, 1154
Cyclopropane and pulmonary atelectasis, 35, 189, 535
Deafness, incidence of, and medical inspection for superannuation benefit, 1058
Dental caries, problems of, 1055
Diphtheria, compulsory immunization against, 133
—— immunization, 417
—— reinfection in, 136, 188
Drugs, new, risks of, 584
Eclampsia, domiciliary emergency treatment of, 36, 188, 299, 413, 471, 587
Electric shock, resuscitation after, 88

Correspondence (*continued*):
Endocrine preparations, nomenclature of, 584
Femur, fractures of neck of, 358
Fertility, differential, 300, 361
Fever, rheumatic, seasonal influence of, 38, 190
Fibrositis, cervical, case of, 1305
Fish-liver oils of high potency, 137
Fistula, biliary, treatment of, 1112
Foreign bodies, oesophageal, 587
—— body, fatal result of swallowing, 475
—— medical scientists in distress, 303
Fractures, gunshot, of lower extremities, treatment of, 1255
—— treatment of, 949, 1057
Full-time clinical chairs, function of, 470
Functioning, control of, 1259
Fund, Royal Medical Benevolent, Christmas gifts, 89
Gall-stones, treatment of, 585
Gangrene, symmetrical peripheral, with low blood pressure, 588
—— unusual case of, 696
Gas gangrene, *x*-ray treatment of, 1113
—— masks in operating theatre, 897, 949
—— protective clothing, use of, 533
Gestation period, short, 693
Glycerin medication, intravaginal, 243, 302
Goitre, significance of, 1153, 1303
Gonorrhoea treated with uleron, 137
Growing pains, nature of, 360, 475, 585
Haematuria following M & B 693, 643
Haemostasis, complication of, 642, 1111
Hands, burnt, treatment of, 696
Health and the State, 533
Hernia, direct inguinal, 414, 471, 642
Hospital, admission to, 952, 1007, 1057, 1111—Erroneous impression, 900
—— investigations and the law, 302
Hospitals and war, 1260
Hypertony, management of, 302
Injections, intravenous, 303
Intussusception, Meckel's diverticulum in, 589, 846
—— protruding through anus with inversion of appendix, 413
Labour, brow presentation in, 844
—— induction of in primigravidae, 1003, 1113
Lead poisoning, 297, 357
Lithotomy, history of, 589
Lung disease in industry, 1114
M & B 693 for gonorrhoea, 845
—— in phthisis, 696, 845
—— in pneumococcal meningitis, 844
—— toxicity of, 749, 1058
Malarial parasites, nomenclature of, 747
Manipulation of spine, 133
Mastitis, chronic, 951, 1056, 1205
Measles, adult serum in, 1259
—— serum, adult, 188
Medical man-power in war, 1002, 1107, 1204
—— science, social implications of, 1112
—— women's questionary, 798
Medicine, clinical, research in, 470, 797, 842, 1001
Medicines, patent, dangers of, 645
Menstruation toilet, new, 36, 189
Mental confusion after belladonna, 1111
Metrorrhagia, radiotherapy for, 86, 135, 189
Milk and asthma, 87, 247, 415
Morphine injections at first-aid posts, 1054, 1110
Mortality, neonatal, 1005
Mumps complicating chronic pancreatitis, 898, 950
Myomectomy in pregnant uterus, 1202
Nutrition, " medical testament " on, 895, 1004, 1056, 1106
—— and tuberculosis report, 951
Ocular muscles, double function of, 245, 795, 847
Olecranon, fracture of, 296, 358, 414, 470
" Olfactory bacteriology," 247
Orthopaedic nursing, 1006, 1057
Osteomyelitis, acute, treatment of, 37, 88, 137, 185, 245, 296
Otitis media in schools, 242
Out-patients, organization of, 1111, 1155, 1260
Para-nitrophenol for fungous diseases, 1256
Paterson's (so-called Plummer-Vinson) syndrome 1201
Pathology, social, 40, 89, 191
Pectoral muscle, congenital absence of, 1156
Pellagra, 950
Pelvic disproportion, 1112, 1202, 1303
Phosgene, reaction to whiff of, 793, 847, 900
Placenta praevia, treatment of, 134, 586, 642, 842
Plaster bandages, 847, 949, 1113
Play therapy and child guidance, 88, 191
Pneumonia, chemotherapy for, 748, 846
—— lobar, treatment of, 584
—— treated with M & B 693, 643, 748
Poliomyelitis, acute: case wanted, 192
—— after tonsillectomy, 533
Pregnancy, complicated, 587
—— diagnosis tests, biological, 899
—— long, 1155
Prescribing, 586
Proctitis, gonococcal, treatment with M & B 693, 749, 898
Progesterone and nasal mucosa, 1110
Pruritus ani, 796—And psychology, 748, 844
Psoriasis, halibut-liver oil for, 1257
Psychology, medical, William McDougall and, 1001, 1112
Psychoneurotic illness, incidence of, 473, 534, 696
Quadriceps tendon, bilateral rupture of, 190, 296, 359
Radium, medical uses of, 35

Correspondence (*continued*):
Radium, storage of in war-time, 747
Rectum, traumatic perforation of, 695
Red Cross work in China, 847
Respirators, mechanical, 35, 83, 133, 186, 244, 301, 361—Treatment of thoracic deformities by, 416
Sanitation and holiday camping, 39, 418
Schizophrenia, 952—Cardiazol for, 40—Psychogenesis of, 899
Science, international co-operation in, 697
Shock, prevention and treatment of, 1053, 1110, 1201, 1304
—— therapy, 475, 534, 644, 697, 798, 846, 899
Sinus disease, accessory, 1256
Sinusitis, chronic maxillary, 536
Skin protectives, 416, 474—Emulsifying agents for, 952
Small-pox in India, control of, 41
Spain: Relief of distress, 247—Relief for children, 304
" Spinal lesion," 88, 133, 192
Spine, fractured, emergency treatment of, 589, 794
Sprains, procaine infiltration for, 795, 950
Sterility, treatment of, 135, 189, 243, 413
Sterilization of dressings, 793, 1059
—— of syringes, 847, 1060
Sterilized air, 846, 1007, 1204
Stilboestrol, 641, 693, 1056
Stomach, acute dilatation of, 532, 642, 695, 750, 798
Strain, sacro-iliac, 792, 842
Sturge's disease, 899
Sulphanilamide rash, 645, 795
Sulphonamide drugs, photodynamic action of, 692
Sulphonamides in obstetric practice, 692
Syphilis, transmission of, 415
Temperature: normal 99° ? 414—Persistent raised, 1005
Testicle, undescended, hormone treatment of, 588, 641, 693, 794
Tetanus, treatment of, 1257
Thoracolysis, 300
Thyrotoxicosis, surgical treatment of, 897
Tonsillitis and leukaemoid blood count, 1111
Tracheotomy, emergency, 897, 951
Tuberculin " patch test," 1006
Tuberculosis, chemotherapy in, 749
—— dogmas and doubts, 302
—— in industry, 1059, 1114
—— and milk, 843, 898
—— prevention of, 38
—— in Wales, 796
Tumours in twins, 748
Typhoid Mary, discovery of, 37
Urine, acute retention of, 473
Vaginal atresia, reconstruction in, 1113, 1258
—— cysts: persistent vesiculae seminales, 476
Vinesthene anaesthetic mixture, 1204, 1255
Virus diseases, 416
Viruses, nature of: apology, 358
Vitamin concentrates, potency of, 1307
—— D in diet, 190, 357, 476, 589
Vocal mechanism, physiology of, 245, 536
Weil's disease, 38, 751
Whooping-cough, vaccine treatment of, 1154
Xenopus test for pregnancy, 1258
X-ray examination of militiamen, 1003
Yaws and syphilis, 900, 1004, 1114

Corrigenda, 96, 146, 198, 312, 546, 656, 706, 808, 1070, 1268, 1316
Cortin in Addison's disease, 971, 986
Coryllos, Pol N., death of, 142
Cosmobiology, International Assembly of: Statutory meeting, 418
Council, Agricultural Research: Tuberculin tests in cattle, 1149
—— Asthma Research: Report, 224—Correspondence on, 361—*Physical Exercises for Asthma*, 3rd ed., 509
—— British Social Hygiene: 23rd annual report, 834
—— Central, for Care of Cripples: Report, 889
—— Children's Minimum: Nutrition in childhood 285—School meals and milk, 730
—— Empire Rheumatism, meeting in support of, 941
—— General Medical: Questions in Parliament, 307, 425—Election to, 518—Representation of women on, 1155, 1261
—— Joint Tuberculosis: Quarterly meeting, 532—Meeting, 1199

COUNCIL, LONDON COUNTY:
Annual report of Council, 1937, 80, 838
Consultant and specialist services, 620
Health services of London, 893
—— —— on show (leading article), 680
Hospitals and medical services, 1036
Jubilee of, 571
Measles, report on, 74
Mental health services, annual report, 582
Resignation of Professor Golla, 356

Council, Marriage Guidance: Lectures, 255e

COUNCIL, MEDICAL RESEARCH:
Annual report, 462, 523—Leading article on, 453
Antitoxins for war emergency, 738
Appendicitis, statistical history of, 928
Committee on Research in Preventive Medicine, 1039, 1048
Fellowships, 637, 790, 1048
Stilboestrol (diethyl-stilboestrol), clinical observations with, 10

Council, Medical Research, of Ireland: Awards, 583
—— National Fitness: Appointment of two subcommittees, 736—Meeting of, 1000—Footwear and fitness, 1101—Offer for schemes, 1159
—— —— for Mental Hygiene: Conference, 123
—— Open Door: Nutrition and women workers, 512
COURT, Donald: Moral rearmament, 50—Comparative study of tuberculin "patch test" and intracutaneous Mantoux test in childhood, 824 (O)—Correspondence on, 1006
COWAN, Alfred: *Refraction of the Eye*, rev., 981
COWELL, Col. E. M.: Surgical treatment of air raid casualties, 131—(And P. H. MITCHINER): *Medical Organization and Surgical Practice in Air Raids*, rev., 776—Prevention and treatment of shock, 883—Correspondence on, 1053, 1110, 1201, 1304
COX, Alfred: Appreciation of Prof. Rutherford Morison, 141—Appreciation of Dr. R. C. Buist, 305—Proper sphere of State medicine, 450—Appreciation of Sir Robert Bolam, 1010
—— H. E.: Suspected dermatitis, 1051
CRABBE, J. Sandison: Circumcision, 189
Craig, James Forsyth, obituary notice of, 956
—— N. S.: Technique of blood transfusion, 1054
—— Theodore: Appreciation of Prof. Rutherford Morison, 195
CRAIK, Robert: Lead poisoning, 357
Cramb, Ernest Hamilton, obituary notice of, 538
CRAMER, S. D.: Poliomyelitis virus in bowel, 681
CRAN, Brennan S.: Traumatic perforation of rectum, 695
CRAVEN, Cicely M.: Corporal punishment, 537
CRAWFORD, J. H.: Pneumococcal pneumonia, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, treated with M & B 693, 608 (O)—Correspondence on, 749
CREAK, E. M.: Personality deviations, 277
Creative activity, 456
CREER, W. Sayle: Treatment of acute osteomyelitis, 137—Treatment of fractures, 1057
Cremation, report of conference on, 46
Crematorium, new, opened in Edinburgh, 999
Crepitus, detection of, 1154
Cretinism, review of book on, 391
CREW, F. A. E.: Biological pregnancy diagnosis tests, 766 (O)—Correspondence on, 899, 1258
CRICHTON-MILLER, H.: Conversion hysteria, 169—Anxiety states, 170—Shock therapy, 406—Medicine and law in relation to drug addiction, 1051—Chronic uncertified, 1300
Crime, psychological treatment of (leading article), 622
—— review of book on, 391
Criminal Justice Bill, 308, 424, 531, 541, 594, 754, 801, 903
Cripples, exhibition of work of, 747
—— world conference of workers for, 437
Croly, Lieut.-Col. Robert George Gibson, obituary notice of, 1114
Cromwellian Major-General (Sir James Berry and S. G. Lee), 279
CRONIN, E.: Copper and cobalt in anaemia, 643
CROOK, Arthur: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 298
CROTTI, André: *Diseases of Thyroid, Parathyroids and Thymus*, 3rd ed., rev., 68
Crowdy, Francis Demainbray, obituary notice of, 421
Crowe, George Wyndham, obituary notice of, 848
—— H. Warren: Charterhouse rheumatism clinic, 745, 808—Sterilization of syringes, 847—*Rheumatism*, rev., 1140
Croydon: Medical arrangements at Airport (parliamentary note), 487—Corporation Bill, 1158
CRUICKSHANK, A.: Fractures of extremities, 525
CRUISE, Sir Richard: Glaucoma, 892
Cruveilhier, Jean, monument to, 512
CSÉPAI, Dr.: Normal temperature 99° ? 1070
Cuff, Robert, obituary notice of, 420
Culhane, Major Albert Joseph, obituary notice of, 654
CULLINAN, E. R.: Epidemiology of jaundice, 743
CULPIN, Ernest: Accessory sinus disease, 1256
—— Millais: Pruritus and psychology, 748
Culture, review of book on, 776
Cumberbatch, Elkin Percy, obituary notice of, 752
Cumberlidge, William Isaac, obituary notice of, 698
Cumming, John, presentation to, 583
Cummins, Major Henry Alfred, obituary notice of, 142
CUNDALL, Edward: International Red Cross work in China, 847
CUNNINGHAM, A. A.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351
—— J. F.: Placenta praevia, 530
—— Leslie: Abortus fever, 466
Curie, Eve, presentation to, 960
—— Pierre and Marie, commemoration medal, 31
CURRAN, Desmond: Drug addiction, 1103
CURRIE, D. W.: Treatment of sterility, 189—Habitual abortion, 944
CUSHING, Harvey: *Meningiomas*, rev., 216—70th birthday of, 736—Issue of *British Journal of Surgery* dedicated to, 1162
Cuthbert, Charles Firmin, obituary notice of, 195
Cycliton, 1234
Cyclopropane and pulmonary atelectasis, 35, 189, 535
Cyclotron: Its application in medicine, 81—Exhibited at Royal Society, 1186
CYRIAX, Edgar: Manipulation of spine, 133—Sacro-iliac spine, 793
—— James H.: Sacro-iliac strain, 793
Cysts, extradural hydatid, producing paraplegia (L. Ruskin), 560
—— vaginal: persistent vesiculae seminales? 476

D

Dain, H. Guy, elected to G.M.C., 518
DALE, Sir Henry: Biological standardization, 582
—— John William, obituary notice of, 1211
DALEY, W. A.: Proper sphere of State medicine, 452
DANGERFIELD, A.: Air-swallowing, 1122
Dantra, Lieut.-Col. Sorabshaw Hormasji, obituary notice of, 543
DARMADY, E. M.: Blood transfusion with rotary pump, 1304
DAUTREBANDE, L. (and others): *Travaux Pratiques et Démonstrations de Pharmacodynamie*, rev., 1182
DAVEY, T. H.: Trypanosomiasis in Africa, 1196
DAVIDSON, A. H.: Treatment of placenta praevia, 530
—— James (and J. MILLER): *Practical Pathology, including Morbid Anatomy and Post-mortem Technique*, 3rd ed., rev., 112
—— Maurice: Thoracic neoplasms, 349—Appreciation of Mr. G. J. Jenkins, 479—Treatment of pneumonia, 742
DAVIE, T. B. (and C. B. PERRY): Symmetrical peripheral gangrene in cardiac failure, 15 (O)—Correspondence on, 588
DAVIES, G. Llewellyn: Occipito-posterior case, 50
—— Ivor J.: Appreciation of Dr. D. R. Paterson, 1160
—— John Edward Henry, obituary notice of, 1062
—— Thomas (1792–1839), 1036
DAVIS, Albert: Uterine dilator, 19—(And B. LORICZ): Intra-uterine aspiration, 261 (O)
—— E. D. D.: Antral infection of dental origin, 581—Severe epistaxis, difficult to control, 721 (O)
—— Eli: Treatment of pneumonia, 742
DAVISON, M. H. Armstrong: Cyclopropane and pulmonary atelectasis, 35
DAWSON, A. (and others): Treatment of gonorrhoea by M & B 693, 711 (O)—Correspondence on, 845
—— OF PENN, Viscount: Footwear and fitness, 1101
DAX, E. Cunningham (and R. M. STEWART): Sign of clavicle, 711 (O)
DAY, C. D. Marshall (and G. F. TAYLOR): Relation of vitamin D and mineral deficiencies to dental caries, 919 (O)—Correspondence on, 1055
—— Mary, T.: Medical Peace Campaign, 962
Deaf children, schools for, in Scotland, 1067
Deafness, incidence of, 1058
Death, international lists of causes of, 1042
DEAVER, George G.: *Fundamentals of Physical Examination*, rev., 874
DEBONO, J. E.: Treatment of *Br. melitensis* infection with prontosil, 326 (O)—Annotation on, 342
DE BUCK, A. (and N. H. SWELLENGREBEL): *Malaria in Netherlands*, rev., 273
de Darányi, Julius, appointed president of Hungarian Postgraduate Medical Education, 47
DEENY, James (and H. S. BOOKER): Clinical and social survey of male linen weavers, 267 (O)—M & B 693 in phthisis, 696
DE GRÓSZ, Emile: Problem of glaucoma, 891
Delattre, Louis, death of, 647
DELEE, Joseph B.: *Principles and Practice of Obstetrics*, 7th ed., rev., 18
Delinquency, problems of, 124
—— and psychology, 407
—— scientific treatment of, 1192
DE NAVASQUEZ: Syphilis of lung, 174
DENGROVE, Edward: Snoring, 808
DENHOLM-YOUNG, H. M.: Circumcision, 87
Denmark: British health exhibit at Copenhagen, 758
Dental caries, relation of vitamin D and mineral deficiencies to (G. F. Taylor and C. D. M. Day), 919 (O)—Correspondence on, 1055
—— origin of antral infection, 580
—— sepsis in relation to anaemia, dyspepsia, and rheumatism (J. M. Valzey and A. E. Clark-Kennedy), 1269 (O)
Dentistry, pamphlet on, 500
Dentists and national service, 212
—— *Register*, 1939, 656
—— successful appeal (Buckley *v.* Dental Board and G.M.C.), 1212
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Annual report, 402—Cold storage of eggs, 493—Pamphlets on toxic gases in industry, 568, 607—Atmospheric pollution, 1224
de Quervain, retirement of, 854
Dermatitis from clothing, 804
—— suspected, examination of textiles in, 1051
Dermatologische Zeitschrift ceases publication, 1068
Dermatology and folk-lore, 995
—— review of books on, 70, 674, 924, 1287
Derry Gardens to be open for charity, 1266
DESHMUKH, P. L.: Mumps complicating chronic pancreatitis, 1316
Desibyl capsules, 617
De Silva, Stanley: Symmetrical peripheral gangrene with low blood pressure, 588
Desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortin in Addison's disease (H. W. Dryerre), 971—Annotation on, 986
Destouches, Louis Henri, death of, 421
DEVINE, J. B.: Automatic syringe, 449
DEVITT, Herbert P.-S.: Risks of new drugs, 584
Devon, James, obituary notice of, 538
Diabetes "traumatic," 881
—— zinc-protamine-insulin in (R. D. Lawrence), 1077 (O)
Diabetic patients, surgery in, 290
—— review of books on, 876
Diagnosis, case for, 311
—— New lamps for old (Sir A. J. Hall), 1123 (O)
Diaries and calendars, 50
Diathermy, endovascular, for cirsoid aneurysm, 416
—— in ophthalmic practice, 888
—— review of book on, 1139
Dichloro-indophenol tablets, 19
DICKINSON, D. T.: Sterilization of dressings, 793
DICKS, Henry V.: *Clinical Studies in Psychopathology*, rev., 562—Medicine and law in relation to drug addiction, 1050
DICKSON, F.: Post-menopausal "menstruation" induced by stilboestrol, 1122
Diet sheets for young children, 312
—— in treatment of cancer, 682
Dietetics, review of books on, 448, 980
Diethyl-stilboestrol. *See* Stilboestrol
DIETZ, David: *Builders of Health*, rev., 725
Digiveron, 167
Dihydrotachysterol in post-operative tetany, 1097
Dilatation, acute, of stomach (H. Bailey), 434 (O)—Correspondence on, 532, 642, 695, 750, 798
Dilator, uterine, 19—Improved, 778
DILLING, W. J.: *Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Materia Medica*, 15th ed., rev., 509

DINNERS:
British Psycho-Analytical Society 25th anniversary, 578
Heritage Craft Schools at Chailey annual festival, 1052
Hospital Almoners' Association annual, 388
Hunterian Society, 355
Indian Medical Service annual, 1307
Londonderry Medical Society annual, 83
Medical Press and Circular centenary, 233
Medical Society of London annual, 582
Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital bicentenary festival, 1251
Royal College of Surgeons of England Hunterian, 401
—— London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital students, 704
—— Naval Medical Club, 592
Society of Apothecaries livery, 468
—— Radiographers, annual, 689

Diphtheria, bismuth injections in, 1105
—— compulsory immunization against, 133—In France, 640
—— immediate tellurite test in (J. B. L. Tombleson and R. M. Campbell), 1275 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
—— immunization, 417, 595—In Belfast, 83—Irish law suit, 426—In Manchester, 543—In Guernsey, 1264
—— potassium tellurite in diagnosis of (E. Tomlin), 1273—Annotation on, 1291
—— reinfection in, 136, 188
—— treated with refined antitoxin (A. Hutchison), 384 (O)—Note on, 546
Disclaimers, 50, 256, 312, 370, 598, 706, 962, 1070, 1122, 1316
Disease, control of (Lord Horder), 1071 (O)—Leading article on, 1093—Note on, 1216
—— experimental method in conquest of (Sir E. Mellanby), 1296
Dislocation of hip, congenital, early diagnosis of (H. A. T. Fairbank), 607 (O)
Dislocations, review of book on, 389
Dispensers, materia medica for, 370
Diving, helium gas in, 516
Divorce for insanity: "care and treatment" (Green *v.* Green), 1264
—— mental patients' record in, 1156
Dobbin, Roy, obituary notice of, 698
DOCKERAY, G. C.: Estimation of haemoglobin, 1103
"Doctor," use of title, 1118
Doctors in Shirt Sleeves. Musings on Hobbies, Meals, Patients, Sport and Philosophy (Sir H. Bashford), rev., 1287
DODD, Harold: Direct inguinal hernia, 471—Treatment of gall-stones, 585—Acute dilatation of stomach, 695
DODDS, E. C. (and G. E. BEAUMONT): *Recent Advances in Medicine*, 9th ed., rev., 1035
—— Gladys: Toxaemias of pregnancy, 939
—— R. L. (and M. H. MAYEUR): Misguided efforts at abortion, 921—Correspondence on, 1060
—— William John, obituary notice of, 700
DOHERTY, W. D.: Misleading leading symptoms, 688
DOLL, W. R. S. (and J. S. RICHARDSON): Juvenile form of adreno-genital syndrome, 501 (O)
DONALD, H. R.: Stilboestrol, 641
DONOVAN, Hugh: Endovascular diathermy for cirsoid aneurysm, 416
DOORLY, Eleanor: *Microbe Man: Life of Pasteur for Children*, 430
DORAN, F. S. A.: Social pathology, 191
DORLING, G. C.: Direct inguinal hernia, 642
DOUGLAS, C. E.: Lister and his Edinburgh contemporaries, 469
—— Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Manning, obituary notice of, 422
DOWNEY, Hal: *Handbook of Hematology*, 4 vols., rev., 829
DRABBLE, H. S.: Payment for colleague's services, 1070
DRENNAN, M. R.: *Gogga Brown*, rev., 982
DREW, C. B.: Control of small-pox, 656
DRINKER, Cecil K.: *Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia*, 984
DRUCKER, M. M.: Cancer of tonsil, 926
Drug addiction, escape into, 1103
—— —— medicine and law in relation to, 1050
—— traffic in Far East (parliamentary note), 43

Drugs, action of, in muscular fatigue (J. H. Burn), 547 (O)
—— narcotic, overt and illicit traffic in, 572
—— —— report of Egyptian bureau, 1042
—— new, risks of, 584
—— and packed medicine, sale of (parliamentary note), 1265
—— review of book on, 509
—— sale of (parliamentary note), 1313
DRUMMOND, J. C.: Mineral requirements in food, 292—(And others): Canning industry, 514—Research on vitamin E, 638—Virtues and dangers of milk, 730
Drunk-in-charge cases, medical evidence in, 1266
DRURY, Joan (D. R. LEWIS and G. A. MADEL): Fatal poisoning by "meta fuel" tablets, 1283 (O)
DRYERRE, Harry W.: Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortin on salt elimination in Addison's disease, 971 (O)—Annotation on, 986
DU BOULAY, Hubert H.: Circumcision, 301
Ductus arteriosus, closure of, 929
DUFF, A.: Cyclopropane and pulmonary atelectasis, 189
—— D. G.: Emergency treatment of fractured spine, 589—Adjustable Thomas splint, 1234
—— Keith: Vaginal hot water applicator, 1035
DUKE, H. Lyndhurst: Reinfection in diphtheria, 188
—— Winifred: *Trial of Field and Gray*, rev., 924
DUNLOP, B.: Sterilization, abortion, and the law, 96—Social implications of medical science, 1112
DUNN, Naughton: Operation for fracture of olecranon, 214 (O)—Correspondence on, 296, 358, 414, 470
DUNNE, J.: Mental treatment in Eire, 690
DURANCE, J. D.: Unusual foreign body in vagina, 1164
Durand-Fardell, Raymond, death of, 46
DURRANS, S. F.: Cylinder carrier and anaesthetic stand, 982
Dust in cotton mills (parliamentary note), 1158
DYKES, Harold B.: Appreciation of Dr. W. A. Fraser, 306.
Dysmenorrhoea, ovarian, 940
Dystrophia-dystocia syndrome, 408

E

Eager, Richard, appreciation of Dr. J. R. Perdrau, 1210
Ear: accessory sinus disease, 1256
—— nose, and throat, review of books on, 447
—— otitic hydrocephalus, 782
—— review of book on, 874
EASON, John: Significance of goitre, 1303
EAST, Terence: *Cardiovascular Disease in General Practice*, rev., 113
—— W. Norwood: Psychological treatment of crime, 622
ECCLES, W. McAdam: Surgical treatment of air raid casualties, 131—Pre- and post-operative treatment, 530
ECHLIN: Appreciation of vibration, 733
Eclampsia, domiciliary emergency treatment of, 36, 188, 299, 413, 471, 587
Edington, James William, obituary notice of, 848
EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W.: Double function of ocular muscles, 245, 847
Education problems, 734
—— review of book on, 615
EDWARDS, A. Tudor: Modern principles of treatment in bronchiectasis, 809 (O)—Annotation on, 833
—— F. Ronald: Neurogenic origin of peptic ulceration, 840
—— Frederick Swinford, obituary notice of, 1209
Eggs, cold storage of, 493
—— vaccine lymph from, 457
Egypt: Order of Nile conferred, 47—Report of narcotics bureau, 1042
EICHHOLTZ, Fritz: *Lehrbuch der Pharmakologie im Rahmen*, rev., 617
EIDINOW, Albert: Photodynamic action of sulphonamide drugs, 692
ELAM, John: Vinesthene anaesthetic mixture, 1204
Electric shock, resuscitation after, 88
Electrocardiograms, four-lead, in coronary occlusion (A. Schott), 213 (O)
Electro-encephalogram in case of pathological sleep due to hypothalamic tumour (W. G. Walter and others), 107 (O)—Leading article on, 115
Electro-medical apparatus, review of book on, 166
ELKAN, Edward: Biological pregnancy diagnosis tests, 899
ELLIMAN, H.: Double function of ocular muscles, 795
ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter: Organization of medical services in war, 335—Health and State, 371 (O)—Leading article on, 393—Correspondence on, 533—Address at luncheon of Industrial Welfare Society, 948—Speech at Tavistock Clinic luncheon, 1092
ELLIOTT, Margaret H.: Influenza in Belfast, 758
—— S. D.: Bacteriaemia and oral sepsis, 527
Ellis, Frederick William, obituary notice of, 1206
ELLMAN, Philip: Psychological factors in rheumatic disorders, 744—Dust diseases of lung, 945—Correspondence on, 1059, 1114—Healing by natural resolution in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1024 (O)
ELMER, A. W.: *Iodine Metabolism and Thyroid Function*, rev., 508
ELMSLIE, R. C.: Certificate of orthopaedic nursing, 1057
ELWELL-JOHNSTON, L.: Infra-red rays, 311—Diet in intestinal atony, 370
ELYAN, M.: Treatment of common cold, 1215
Embolectomy, arterial, with notes of case (A. M. McMaster), 441 (O)
Embryology, review of book on, 1089
Emergency, national. *See* Air Raid Precautions *and* War
EMERY, Chas. W. A.: Progesterone and nasal mucosa, 1110
Emmett, Harold Edmund, obituary notice of, 1309
Emotions, anatomy of (leading article), 780
Empyema, diaphragmatic hernia following (F. P. N. Parsons), 109
Encephalitis, review of book on, 509
—— vaccinial, in child of 14 weeks (E. Sakoshansky and H. J. Trenchard), 1229 (O)
Encephalomyelitis, equine, in man (leading article), 877
END, Edgar: New diving apparatus, 516
Endocrine clinic, report of (B. J. Haram), 1243
—— preparations, nomenclature of, 584
Endocrinology, review of books on, 112 725
ENGLAND, Rev. F. E.: Mental treatment and medical practitioners, 123
Entomology, review of book on, 1033
Epanutin, 114
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL NOTES:
Cerebrospinal fever, 652, 704, 756, 960
Cholera, 95, 544, 756, 960, 1162, 1314
Diphtheria, 49, 249, 308, 368, 704, 806, 1215
Enteric fever, 1215, 1266
Infectious diseases, 854, 904, 960, 1012, 1068, 1120, 1162, 1314
Influenza, 95, 144, 197, 249, 308, 368, 428, 488, 544, 597, 652, 704, 756, 806, 854
Measles, 95, 652
Plague, 544, 1162
Poliomyelitis, 49, 95, 144, 488
Scarlet fever, 197, 249, 308, 368, 904
Small-pox, 49, 144, 960, 1068, 1120
Statistics, general, 49, 597, 704, 806
Typhoid fever, 49, 95, 144, 197, 488, 544, 597, 652
Typhus fever, 144, 428, 1012, 1215, 1266
Whooping-cough, 95
Yellow fever, 368, 428
Epidemiology: Infectious diseases and vital statistics, 48, 94, 145, 196, 250, 309, 369, 429, 489, 545, 596, 653, 705, 757, 807, 855, 905, 961, 1013, 1069, 1121, 1163, 1214, 1266, 1315
Epilepsy, objective evidence of, 648
—— review of book on, 331
Epistaxis, severe, difficult to control (E. D. D. Davis), 721 (O)
ERSKINE, Jas. P.O.: Complicated pregnancy, 587
—— OF MARR, Ruaraidh: Tradition and the physician in Scotland, 994
Erythema nodosum associated with acute tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis (B. C. Thompson), 159 (O)
Ethamolin, 1182
ETHERINGTON-WILSON, W.: Prevention and treatment of shock, 1201
EUGSTER, J.: *Zur Erblichkeitsfrage des endemischen Kretinismus*, rev., 391
Eupaverin, 391
Eustace, H. J.: Mental treatment in Eire, 691
Eustachian tube, review of book on, 1034
Evans, Alfred Henry, obituary notice of, 46
—— Alwen M.: *Mosquitoes of Ethiopian Region*, rev., 829
—— D. Gordon: Normal temperature 99° ? 598
—— Griffith: Nutrition and tuberculosis report, 951
—— Quentin F.: After-coming head in Breech delivery, 1258
—— William: Coronary thrombosis, 638
—— William Howel, obituary notice of, 849
EVE, F. C.: Mechanical respirators, 186
EVERIDGE, John: Appliance for variable counterbalancing, 697
EVETTS, E. T.: Physiology of vocal mechanism, 245
Ewins, A. J.: Toxicity of M & B 693, 749
Exercises in bath, review of book on, 616
Exomphalos simulating placenta praevia (W. Hunter), 16
Explosion of anaesthetic vapours, 533
Extra Pharmacopoeia (Martindale's), vol. 2, 21st ed., 164
Eye accidents, protection against, 573
—— double function of ocular muscles, 245, 795, 847
—— lesions in benign lymphogranulomatosis, 1098
—— magnet "Firle," 727
—— neuromyelitis optica, 293
—— ocular manifestations of general disease, 739
—— review of books on, 981, 1234
—— Service, National: Exhibition, 132
—— treatment of lime in (G. C. Pether), 668 (O)
Eyes: changes in refraction of school children, 681
—— optic atrophy (leading article), 1290

F

Face mask and spectacle frame, 830
Factories Act, Northern Ireland, 241
Factory inspectors, increase in number of, 959
Faculty of Radiologists: Formation of, 427—Note on, 958—Annual meeting, 1300
—— Royal, of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow: Admission of Fellows, 143, 654—Admission of Hon. Fellow, 999
Fagge, Charles Herbert, obituary notice of, 1115
FAIRBAIRN, John S.: Appreciation of Professor Roy Dobbin, 698—Plea for wider outlook in teaching of obstetrics, 985
FAIRBANK, H. A. T.: Early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of hip, 607 (O)
FAIREY, J.: Cheiropompholyx, 598
FAIRFIELD, Letitia: Chronic uncertified, 1300
FAIRLEY, N. Hamilton: Synthesis of pseudomethaemoglobin, 353
FAIRWAY, Sidney: *Quack's Paradise*, rev., 166
Faulkner, Ebenezer Ross, obituary notice of, 1264
FAWCUS, Sir Harold: Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 1316
FEDDEN, W. F.: Emergency tracheotomy, 897
Federated Malay States: Report on malaria, 75—Venereal disease problem in (I. D. Gebbie), 438 (O)—Annual reports of Medical Department, 670—Dictionary of Malayan Medicine, 982
Federation, Medical Women's: Medical women's questionary, 798
Fees for reports to solicitors, 1212
FEILING, Anthony: Ocular manifestations of general disease, 740
FELDMAN, Maurice: *Clinical Roentgenology of Digestive Tract*, rev., 273
—— William H.: *Avian Tuberculosis Infection*, rev., 1234
FELL, J. N. (and D. C. L. FITZWILLIAMS): Metastasis in Gasserian ganglion following carcinoma of breast, 387
FELTON, Lloyd: Prophylaxis of pneumonia, 395
Femur, fractures of neck of (S. T. Irwin), 199 (O)—Correspondence on, 358
FENTON, James (and C. PORTER): *Sanitary Law in Question and Answer*, 4th ed., rev., 1286
—— John: *Gas, Synopsis of Defence Against*, 3rd ed., rev., 19
Ferments, review of book on, 167
Fertility, differential, 300, 361
FESSARD: Appreciation of vibration, 733
Fever, abortus, discussion on, 466
—— cerebrospinal. *See* Meningitis
—— glandular, reaction of Paul and Bunnell in, 466
—— paratyphoid A, 445
—— rheumatic, seasonal influence of, 38, 190
—— scarlet, modern treatment of, 350
—— —— renal complications of, 401
—— Sporadic infections due to *B typhosus* (J. R. W. Hay), 211 (O)
—— therapy, review of book on, 776
—— typhoid, in Eire, 1053
—— —— in inoculated patients, 348
—— —— in Nottingham, 1012, 1066
—— typhus, control of, 73
—— undulant, chemotherapy in, 342
—— yellow, by air, 118
—— —— review of book on, 875
Fevers, review of book on, 875
—— *See also* Epidemiology
Fibrositis, cervical, case of, 1305
FIELD, J. W.: Thick films in malaria diagnosis, 988
FIESSINGER, Noël (and A. GAYDOS): *Urticaire et Histamine*, rev., 272
Filariasis, species sanitation of, 783
Film: "Men of medicine," 198
Finchley, health centre at, 1000
FINDLAY, G. M.: Virus diseases, 257 (O)—Plant viruses, 290—*Recent Advances in Chemotherapy*, 2nd ed., rev., 724—Jaundice, 744
Finger, Ernst, death of, 1211
FINK, Arthur E.: *Causes of Crime*, rev., 391
Fireworks, menace of, 428
First aid, review of book on, 274
—— —— *See also* Air Raid Precautions
FISCHER, Alfred E.: Poliomyelitis after tonsillectomy, 533
—— Martin: William B. Wherry, bacteriologist, 598
Fish, hereditary melanosis in, 930
Fish-liver oils of high potency, 137
FISHER, A. G. Timbrell: *Treatment of Manipulation in General and Consulting Practice*, 3rd ed., 982
—— George Edward, obituary notice of, 142
—— Mary: Circumcision, 246—Result of circumcision, 808
—— R. A. (and F. YATES): *Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural, and Medical Research*, rev., 1035
Fissure, anal (W. B. Gabriel), 519
—— of Rolando, 835
Fistula, biliary, treatment of, 1112
FITZGIBBON, Gibbon: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 411
FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan C. L. (and J. N. FELL): Metastasis in Gasserian ganglion following carcinoma of breast, 387
Flavogel, 1234
FLEMING, Alexander: Chemotherapy and immunotherapy, 688—Treatment of pneumonia, 742
—— Sir Ambrose: Physics and physicists of 1870's, 131
—— G. B.: *Notes on Infant Feeding*, 2nd ed., rev., 874
FLETCHER, Ernest: Osteo-arthritis, 1151
FLOOD, J. C.: Mental treatment in Eire, 691—Male sterility, 999—Estimation of haemoglobin, 1103
Flour, calcium phosphate in (parliamentary note), 651
Fluoride poisoning, 120
Fluorine poisoning, 1097
Foetus, dead, *in utero*, 906
—— survival of, after maternal death (K. S. E. MacRae), 978
Foley, Charles Nicholas, obituary notice of, 851
Folliculin, stomach changes after, 574
Food and drugs, public analysis of, 409
—— mineral requirements in, 292
—— storage and transport, 402

Foods, baby, with vegetables, 925
—— review of book on, 216
FOOTE, Robert R.: Locked twins, 50
Footwear and fitness, 1101
—— occupational, 402
Forceps, clip, 727
FORD, E. B.: *Study of Heredity*, rev., 562
FORDHAM, M. S. M.: Treatment of parents, 277
Foreign bodies (I. Fraser), 967 (O)—Note on, 1164
—— —— œsophageal, 587
—— —— in œsophagus, with streptococcal septicæmia and mediastinitis (W. S. T. Neville), 978
—— body, fatal result of swallowing, 475, 587
—— medical scientists in distress, 283, 303
FORMIGNE, P.: Cerebral aneurysm and congenital cystic kidney, 65
FORRESTER-BROWN, M.: Plaster bandages, 847
FOSTER, B. Le Neve: Sterilized air, 1007
Foundation, Ella Sachs Plotz: Annual report, 263
—— Finney-Howell Research: Fellowships for cancer research, 967
FOWLER, G. Arrott: Procaine infiltration for sprains, 795
Fracture clinics in U.K., 959
Fractures, clips for, 114
—— of extremities, modern treatment of, 524
—— gunshot, of lower extremity, treatment of, 1255
—— review of books on, 389, 1139
—— treatment of, 949, 1057
FRAENKEL, Ernst M.: Weil's disease, 38
FRANCE:
Association of French Medical Press, 50th anniversary of, 544
Blood transfusion in war-time, 1053
Committee on trypanosomiasis appointed, 611
Congress on A.R.P., 427
Degree governing appointment of senior medical officers at mental hospitals, 144
Diphtheria inoculation, 144—Compulsory immunization, 640
Endocrinology, chair of, at Collège de France, 47
Institute, Pasteur—New laboratories, 96—Jubilee of 640—New film, 655
Leriche and Collège de France, 640
Louis XIV (1638–1715), 403
Medical certificates for school children, 1053
Mental hospitals, No. of foreigners in, 170
Neurosurgery, inaugural address, 311
Postgraduate courses, 144
Private medical practitioner, 1053
Retirements from Paris Faculty of Medicine, 1162
Spanish refugees in, 490, 567, 756, 840, 962
Stamps, anti-venereal disease, 1301
Urological department, inaugurated, 255
FRANKAU, Claude: Common infections of wounds, tetanus and gas gangrene, 989—Correspondence on, 1053, 1113, 1257—Gunshot wounds of upper extremities, 1189
FRANKLIN, Kenneth J.: *Monograph on the Veins*, rev., 164—Closure of ductus arteriosus, 929
—— Philip: Management of hay-fever ionization clinic, 871 (O)
FRASER, Ian: Foreign bodies, 967 (O)—Note on, 1164
—— William Aldridge, obituary notice of, 305
FRAZER, E. M. R.: Floodlit obstetrics, 146—Medical man-power in war, 1109
—— W. M.: Hygiene of crews' spaces, 1104
French, Fleet Surg. Alexander Martin, obituary notice of, 593
—— Alistair: Tapeworm, 370
FRIEDENWALD, Julius (and T. H. and S. MORRISON): *Clinics on Secondary Gasto-intestinal Disorders*, rev., 329
FRIEDLÄNDER, Ernst: *Die Therapie der Thrombose*, rev., 508
FRY, R. M.: Streptococci and puerperal fever, 352
FULLER, C. J.: Neuromyelitis optica, 293
FÜLÖP-MILLER, René: *Triumph over Pain*, translation, rev., 68—Correspondence on, 248
FULTON, J. F.: *Physiology of Nervous System*, rev., 216—Influence of Boerhaave on modern physiology, 620
—— Struthers: Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
Functioning, control of, 1259
Fund, Anna Fuller: Award, 1293
—— B.M.A. Charities: Bequest, 1068
—— Imperial Cancer Research: 36th annual report, 29
—— King Edward's Hospital: Five years' progress in voluntary hospitals, 131—Tours, 672, 1120—Adviser on hospital finance, 682—Council meeting, 1253
—— Lady Tata Memorial: Awards, 1251
—— Naval Medical Compassionate: Meeting of directors, 195
—— Royal Medical Benevolent: Christmas gifts, 89—Annual general meeting, 932—Annual report, 1239
—— Sir Frederick Hobday Presentation, note on, 421
Fungicide jelly (mersagel), 1234
Fungous diseases, para-nitrophenol for, 1256

G

GABRIEL, W. B.: Anal fissure, 519
—— William Mabson, obituary notice of, 1161
GAISFORD, W. F.: Recent advances in treatment of pneumonia, 741
GALBRAITH, Walter W.: Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
Gall-bladder, primary carcinoma of, 213
—— surgery of (G. G. Turner), 464, 521, 630
Gall-stones: ten years' surgical experience (Sir L. Barrington-Ward), 431 (O)—Correspondence on, 585
Galloway, Alexander Rudolf, obituary notice of, 901
GALWAY, Sir Henry: St. Helena, 931
Gamble, Mercier, obituary notice of, 700
GAMMIE, R. P.: School epidemics of poliomyelitis, 239
Gangrene, gas, and tetanus: common infections of war wounds (C. Frankau), 989—Correspondence on, 1053, 1113, 1257
—— symmetrical peripheral in cardiac failure (C. Perry and T. B. Davie), 15 (O)—Correspondence on, 588
—— unusual case of, 696
GANGULEE, N.: *Health and Nutrition in India*, 569—Malnutrition in India, 1152
Gardening, review of book on, 449
Gardiner's *Handbook of Skin Diseases*, 4th ed., rev., 1287
GARDNER, A.: Prevention of tuberculosis, 38—M & B 693 for gonorrhœa, 845—Importance of blood examination, 1305
—— Eric: Coronary thrombosis, 638
GARRATT, D. C.: Malt and cod-liver oil, 1051
Garrod, Dorothy, elected to Disney Professorship at Cambridge, 1012
—— Lawrence P.: Chemotherapy of gas gangrene, 1053
GARROW, R. P.: Proper sphere of State medicine, 452
GARRUS, H. N.: Mechanical respirators, 301—"Advice," 706
GARRY, T. Gerald: Circumcision, 198
GARWOOD, F.: Seasonal incidence of rheumatic fever, 38
Gas masks in operating theatre, 897, 949
—— review of book on, 19
Gas-protective clothing in Singapore (E. R. Sorley), 385 (O)—Correspondence on, 533
Gases, toxic, in industry, 568
GASK, G. E.: Gunshot wounds of chest, 1043
Gastric contents, examination of, for tubercle bacilli (G. G. Kayne and A. G. Hounslow), 1170 (O)
Gastro-intestinal disorders, review of book on, 329
GATENBY, J. Brontë: Male sterility, 999
GATHERGOOD, L. S.: Treatment of nephritis, 1215
GAULT, Edwin S. (and L. W. SMITH): *Essentials of Pathology*, rev., 112
GAUVAIN, Sir Henry: Poliomyelitis and artificial aids to respiration, 180
GAYDOS, Alfred (and N. FIESSINGER): *Urticaire et Histamine*, rev., 272
GEBBIE, Ian D.: Venereal disease problem in Federated Malay States, 438 (O)
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde, first issue, 311
Geddes, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland, appointed Regional Commissioner for S.-E. District, 854
Generator, high-tension, for radiology, 876
German-English medical dictionary, 778
GERMANY:
Cancer of lung in Joachimsthal miners, 987
Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, 636
Medical historical museum to be opened, 20
Reich medical officer appointed, 1213
Gerota, Prof., death of, 852
GHOSH, M.: Post-menopausal "menstruation" induced by stilboestrol, 856
GIBBS, J. R.: Technique of blood transfusion, 1054
GIBSON, A. G.: Reaction to whiff of phosgene, 900
—— Robert, obituary notice of, 645
Giglioli, Guido, death of, 852
GILCHRIST, K. J.: Intussusception protruding through anus with inversion of appendix, 413
GILL, W. G.: Direct inguinal hernia, 263 (O)—Correspondence on, 414, 471, 642
GILLAN, Robert U.: Prognostic significance of ophthalmoscopic findings in high systolic blood pressure, 609 (O)
GILLESPIE, R. D.: Escape into psychosis, 639
GILMOUR, C. C. B.: Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 529
—— W. (and others): Anatomy of bronchial tree, 495 (O)
Gilruth, James Davie, obituary notice of, 1209
GIMLETTE, John D.: *Dictionary of Malayan Medicine*, rev., 982
GIRDLESTONE, G. R.: Appreciation of Mr. J. L. Joyce, 699
GLAISTER, John (and S. SMITH): *Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine*, 2nd ed., 615
Gland extracts administered to football players (parliamentary note), 958
Glands, apocrine, 574
—— review of book on, 68
GLASS, D. V. (and C. P. BLACKER): *Population and Fertility*, 573
Glasses or no glasses (leading article), 1142
Glaucoma, aetiology of (P. Weinstein), 436 (O)
—— problem of, 891
GLOBUS, J. H.: *Practical Neuroanatomy*, rev., 113
GLOUCESTER, Duke of: Empire Rheumatism Council, 941
GLOVER, R. E.: Tuberculin tests in cattle, 1149, 1235
Glycerin medication, intravaginal (W. McK. H. McCullagh), 110—Correspondence on, 243, 302
Godding, Inspector-Gen. Charles Cane, obituary notice of, 310
GOGARTY, Oliver St. John: *Tumbling in the Hay*, rev., 508
Goitre, review of book on, 1286
—— significance of, 1153, 1303
Gold therapy, discussion on, 182
Golding-Bird, Cuthbert Hilton, obituary notice of, 590
Golf, Medical: Manchester District Medical Golfers' Association annual competition, 1268—Medical Golfing Society meeting, 1316—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society spring meeting, 1122
GOLLA, F. L.: Resigns London appointments, 356—Opening of Burden Neurological Research Institute, 1046
Gonadotrophic substance of human urine of pregnancy, 998—Annotation on, 987
Gonadotrophin, chorionic, 987
Gonorrhœa, chemotherapy of (R. Marinkovitch), 317 (O)—Correspondence on, 1260, 1307
—— treated with M & B 693 (F. J. T. Bowie and others), 711 (O)—Correspondence on, 845—(J. Sommerville), 1228 (O)
—— ulcron in (C. H. Wilkie), 57 (O)—Correspondence on, 137
Goodall, Edward Wilberforce, obituary notice of, 45 91
—— Edwin: Shock therapy, 406
GOODHART, R.: Vitamin B complex, 130
GORDON, A. Knyvett: Coal-gas poisoning and its prevention, 644—Emergency tracheotomy, 951
—— M.: Ulcerative colitis, 190
—— R. G.: Medical practitioners and mental treatment, 123—Psychological factor in chronic rheumatism, 1165 (O)
—— R. M.: Trypanosomiasis in Africa, 1196, 1316
GORDON-WATSON, Sir Charles: Ano-rectal abscess, 575
GORHAM: Cardiac pain, 1040
GORIS, A. (and A. LIOT): *Pharmacie Galénique*, 2 vols., rev., 1288
Gortan, Massimiliano, death of, 195
GOSSE, Philip: St. Helena, 930
GOSSIP, W. H.: Tapeworm, 256
GOURLAY, F.: Syncope while bathing, 96
GRADLE, H.: Trachoma, 937
GRADWOHL, R. B. H.: *Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis*, 2nd ed., rev., 1287
GRAHAM, Harvey: *Surgeons All*, 512
GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir Ernest: Research in clinical medicine, 797
GRASSMANN, W. (and A. BERTHO): *Laboratory Methods of Biochemistry*, rev., 1181
GRAVES, Basil: Problems of refraction, 887
GRAY, Frank: Proper sphere of State medicine, 451
—— G. Douglas: Procaine infiltration for sprains, 795
—— J. D.: Epidemic nausea and vomiting, 209
Gray's *Anatomy*, 27th ed., rev., 19
Greany, Lieut.-Col. Hugh, obituary notice of, 654
GREEN-ARMYTAGE, V. B.: Treatment of sterility, 135
GREENFIELD, J. G. (and J. MacD. HOLMES): Case of pellagra, 815 (O)—Annotation on, 833—Correspondence on, 950
GREENWOOD, Alan W. (and others): Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
—— Major: Appreciation of Dr. E. W. Goodall, 91—Foreign medical scientists in distress, 303—Research in clinical medicine, 842—Occupational and economic factors of mortality, 862 (O)
GREEVES, R. Affleck: Problems of refraction, 887
Gregory, Thomas, obituary notice of, 1063
GREGSON, A. Henry: Treatment of fractures, 949
Griffin, Charles Norman, appointed to Executive Council of Presidency of Dominica, 904
GRIFFITHS, G. M. (and others): Electro-encephalogram in case of pathological sleep due to hypothalamic tumour, 107 (O)—Leading article on, 115
—— H. E.: Fractures of extremities, 525
—— S. A. E.: Appreciation of Mr. C. H. Golding-Bird, 590
—— Sidney Harold, obituary notice of, 1161
GROSS, Paul: Toxicity of M & B 693, 1058
GROSSMAN, L. H.: Poliomyelitis virus in bowel, 680
GROVES, E. W. Hey: Fracture of olecranon, 296—Combined bed frame and splint, 1197
Growing pains, nature of, and their relation to rheumatism (J. C. Hawksley), 155 (O)—Correspondence on, 360, 475, 585
Grunert, Emil, death of, 195
GSELL, Otto: *Abortive Poliomyelitis*, rev., 165
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace, 20
GUNEWARDENE, H. O.: Problem of high blood pressure, 417
GUNN, J. W. C.: Xenopus test for pregnancy, 1258
Gunshot wounds of chest (G. E. Gask), 1043
GUTSTEIN, Michael: Nature of growing pains, 360
GWYNNE, F. J. (and others): Anatomy of bronchial tree, 495 (O)
Gynæcology, review of books on, 725, 876, 923

H

HADEN, L. Russell: *Principles of Hematology*, rev., 1138
HADFIELD, Charles F.: Explosion of anæsthetic vapours, 533
—— J. A.: General aetiology and psychogenesis of psychoneuroses, 127—Note on, 256
Haematemesis and melæna: use of continuous-drip transfusions (F. A. Jones), 915 (O)
Haematology: two cases of interest (I. MacKay), 494 (O)
—— review of books on, 113, 675, 829, 1138
Haematoma, chronic subdural, 887
Haematuria following M & B 693, 643

Haemoglobin determination, rapid and accurate method of, 167
—— estimation of, 1102
Haemoglobinometers, draft specification for, 626
Haemorrhage, long delayed secondary, following appendicectomy (G. E. Parker), 1174 (O)—Correspondence on, 1259, 1306
—— uterine, radium therapy of, 293
Haemorrhoids (C. N. Morgan), 399, 459
Haemostasis, complication of, 642, 1111
HAIN, A. M. (and E. M. ROBERTSON): Pregnanediol excretion in menstrual cycle, 1226 (O)
HAINE, J. E.: Reinfection in diphtheria, 136
Halbe, Achille, death of, 421
HALDANE, J. B. S.: Congenital disease, 1252
HALER, David: "Olfactory bacteriology," 247
Halibut-liver oil for psoriasis, 1257
HALL, Sir Arthur J.: New lamps for old, 1123, (O)
—— G. A. M.: Tuberculosis—dogmas and doubts, 302
—— J. H.: Country hospitals, 655
—— K. (and V. KORENCHEVSKY): Prolonged injection of male sex hormones into normal and senile male rats, 4 (O)
HALLAM, Rupert: Skin and general reaction following M & B 693 and exposure to ultra-violet light, 559 (O)
HAM, Burnett: *Handbook of Sanitary Law*, 12th ed., rev., 167
HAMILL, P.: Morphine injection at first-aid posts, 1054
HANBURY, D. R. (and G. W. PALMER): "Sulphanilamide rash," 561—Correspondence on, 645
HANDLEY, W. Sampson: Makers of John Hunter, 313 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 656, 706, 856
Hands, burnt, treatment of, 696
Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, obituary notice of, 850
HANNAN, John H.: Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis, 897
HANSCHELL, H. M.: Treatment of gonorrhoea with uleron, 137
HANZLIK, P. J. (and T. H. SOLLMAN): *Fundamentals of Experimental Pharmacology*, 2nd ed., rev., 1090
HARAM, B. Joan: Report of endocrine clinic, 1243
HARDY, E. A.: Antral infection of dental origin, 580
—— John A.: *Synopsis of Diagnosis of Acute Surgical Diseases of Abdomen*, rev., 69
—— L. I.: Optimum health, 312
HARGRAVE-WILSON, W.: Sacro-iliac strain, 792
Hargreaves, James Arthur, obituary notice of, 421
HARINGTON, C. R.: Storage of blood for emergency, 1202
HARMAN, N. Bishop: "Firle" eye magnet, 727—Light in education, 835—Gift for clinical research prize, 1266
HARPER, Philip: Tapeworm, 256
HARRIS, I: Management of hypertony, 302
—— John Henry, obituary notice of, 591
—— Leslie J.: *Vitamins in Theory and Practice*, 3rd ed., rev., 217—*Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiency*, vol. 1, rev., 563
—— Noel: Chronic uncertified, 1299
—— Wilfred: *Morphology of Brachial Plexus*, rev., 1232
HARRISON, C. V.: Hypertensive and ischaemic heart disease, 840
HART, A. Tudor: Limb surgery during Spanish war, 168—Protection of aid posts and casualty clearing stations, 1002—War surgery in Spain, 1099, 1146—Correspondence on, 1255
HARTLEY, P.: Biological standardization of therapeutic substances, 240
—— Sir Percival Horton-Smith (and G. F. LLEWELLYN): Longevity of oarsmen, 657 (O)—Leading article on, 678
HASTINGS, Anna B.: *Biology of Water Supply*, rev., 166
—— Lady Flora, scandal, 20, 334
—— Somerville: Proper sphere of State medicine, 451
Hata, Sahachiro, death of, 142
HAULTAIN, T.: Pyosalpinx and its treatment, 939
HAWES, G. S.: Vinesthene anaesthetic mixture, 1255
Hawkins, L. A.: London emergency bed service, 1006
HAWKSLEY, J. C.: Nature of growing pains and their relation to rheumatism in children and adolescents, 155 (O)—Correspondence on, 360, 475, 585
HAWTHORNE, C. O.: Tuberculosis and milk, 898—Appreciation of Sir Robert Bolam, 955
HAY, G. G. W.: Suggested technique for nursing incontinent patients, 808
—— James R. W.: Sporadic infections due to *B. typhosus*, 211 (O)
—— Percival: Problems of refraction, 887
Hay-fever ionization clinic, management of (P. Franklin), 871 (O)
HAZELL, Kenneth: Press cuttings to hang in surgery, 546
HAZLETON, E. B.: Coal-gas poisoning and its prevention, 357, 585, 695
Headache, experimental observations on (G. W. Pickering), 907 (O)—Annotation on, 929
Health Department for Scotland: Milk for mothers and children, 583—Annual report, 1152
—— exhibit, British, at Copenhagen, 758
—— insurance, British, and American problem (leading article), 72—Note on, 256

HEALTH MINISTRY:
Ambulances, converting commercial vehicles into, 789
Bacteriological examination of water, 1104
Cancer service: Local authorities' schemes, 1193
Dietary in casual wards, 690

HEALTH MINISTRY (*continued*):
Evacuation schemes, 992
First-aid posts in London, 789
Government evacuation scheme, 81
Hospitals in war-time: Emergency arrangements, 465—Scheme for London, 634, 689
Inquiry into treatment of cancer, 342
Puerperal pyrexia regulations, 690
Safeguarding water supplies, 282
Tuberculosis officers and militiamen, 1215
Venereal disease circular, 1226
Watch over food and drugs, 409

Health and nutrition (parliamentary note), 701—In India (leading article), 569
—— optimum, 312
—— planning for, 241
—— review of books on, 725, 1035
—— services in Colonies (parliamentary note), 1265
—— —— and health, 880
—— and soil (G. T. Wrench), 276
—— and State (Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot), 371(O)—Leading article on, 393—Correspondence on, 533
—— training in United Provinces, 1252
HEALY, William: *Personality in Formation and Action*, rev., 447
Hearing aids, valve amplifier, 275
—— booklet on acoustical tests, 502
Heart: auricular fibrillation and the thyroid (E. G. Slesinger), 65 (O)
—— disease, hypertensive and ischaemic, 840
—— failure and sudden death, 656, 706
—— —— symmetrical peripheral gangrene in (C. B. Perry and T. B. Davie), 15 (O)—Correspondence on, 588
—— pain, 1040
—— recurring intracardiac clotting, its association with acute bronchial asthma (J. B. Jessiman), 557 (O)
—— review of book on, 113
Heat rays, recent work on quality of (Sir L. Hill), 977 (O)
HEATLEY, Seymour: Male sterility, 999
HEB skin protective (P. B. Mumford), 266 (O)—Correspondence on, 416, 474, 952
Heffter's *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, 7th vol., 330
Hegarty, Timothy Francis, obituary notice of, 956
Heim, Ludwig, death of, 539
Helium gas in diving, 516
HELLIER, F. F.: Pruritus ani, 796
HEMING, J. P.: Organization of out-patient departments, 1260
HENDERSON, D. K.: Criminal Justice Bill, 531—*Psychopathic States*, rev., 922
—— Thomson: Problems of refraction, 887
HENDRY, James: Labour pain, 939
HENLE, Jacob, translation of his essay on miasmata, 675
HENRY, T. A.: *Plant Alkaloids*, 3rd ed., rev., 1090
HERBERT, Freda K.: Blood laevulose in laevulose tolerance test, 867 (O)
—— Mervyn: *Britain's Health*, 880
HERD, David A.: Automatic pipette pump, 19
Heredity, human, research in, 283
—— review of books on, 562
Heritage Craft Schools at Chailey: Annual festival dinner, 1052
Hernia, diaphragmatic, following empyema (F. P. N. Parsons), 109
—— direct inguinal (W. G. Gill), 263 (O)—Correspondence on, 414, 471, 642
—— unusual case of, 1216
HERTZLER, Arthur: *Horse and Buggy Doctor*, rev., 726
HERXHEIMER: Physical fitness, 527
HEWAT, A. Fergus: Appreciation of Sir Robert Philip, 252
HEWER, C. Langton: "Sodium thioethamyl," 109 (O)
HEWITT, John (and others): *Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics*, 3rd ed., rev., 674
Hewson, Addinell, death of, 647
HICK, R. H. P.: Treatment of common cold, 1122
HILL, Major H. A.: Intussusception due to Meckel's diverticulum, 846
—— Horace: Cardiazol for schizophrenia, 40—*Public Attitude towards Mental Disease and Urgent Reasons for Early Treatment*, rev., 274—Shock therapy, 475, 644, 798, 899
—— Sir Leonard: Mechanical respirators, 187, 361
—— Use of gas-protective clothing, 533—Recent work on quality of heat rays, 977 (O)
—— Leslie: Hospitals and war, 1260
Hills, William Ernest, obituary notice of, 852
HIMSWORTH, H. P.: Surgery in diabetic patients, 290
Hip, early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of (H. A. T. Fairbank), 607 (O)
HIRD, Beatson: Colour photography of fundus, 887
HIRSZFELD, Ludwik: *Les Groupes Sanguins. Leur Application à la Biologie, à la Médicine et au Droit*, rev., 390
HOBDAY, Sir Frederick: *Fifty Years a Veterinary Surgeon*, rev., 70
Hobson, Lewis John, obituary notice of, 538
HODSON, Vincent: Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 529
Hoffmann, W. H., nominated hon. member of Robert Koch Institut, 544
HOGAN, J. J.: Treatment of urticaria, 706
HOGARTH, J. C.: Para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in prevention of measles complications, 718 (O)—Annotation on, 733
Hogg, J. B.: Decline of breast-feeding, 146
Holden, George Herbert Rose, obituary notice of, 1210

Holiday Handbook, 1070
HOLLAND, Eardley: Labour pain, 939—Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1251
—— Sir Henry (1788–1873), 452
HOLMAN, C. C.: Treatment of acute osteomyelitis, 88—Progressive streptococcal ulceration, 505
HOLMES, J. MacDonald (and J. G. GREENFIELD): Case of pellagra, 815 (O)—Annotation on, 833—Correspondence on, 950
Home Office: Reaction to whiff of phosgene, 847
Honours: New Year, 26, 30—Birthday, 1240, 1247, 1316
HORDER, Lord: Newspaper's apology, 146—Centenary in medical journalism, 233—Approach to medicine, 632—Misleading leading symptoms, 687—Empire Rheumatism Council, 941—Control of disease, 1071 (O)—Leading article on, 1093—Note on, 1216—Elected president of National Society for Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1314
Hormone, oestrogenic, in polyarticular arthritis (I. Radnor), 505
—— treatment of acne, descent of testes during (H. J. Kingsley), 673
—— —— of undescended testes (M. F. McElligott), 446—Correspondence on, 588, 641, 693, 794
Hormones, male sex, prolonged injections of, into normal and senile male rats (V. Korenchevsky and K. Hall), 4 (O)
—— pituitary, actions of, 781
—— review of book on, 1091
—— sex, booklet on, 758
HORNER, N. G.: Mental hygiene and the Press, 125
HOSFORD, John: Bilateral rupture of quadriceps tendon, 359
HOSKWITH, B.: Poliomyelitis virus in bowel, 680
Hospital administration, review of book on, 274
—— admission to: erroneous impression, 900, 952, 1007, 1057, 1111
—— Anglo-Yugoslav Children's: 20th anniversary, 886
—— Ayr County: Annual meeting of subscribers, 946
—— Cassel, for Functional Nervous Disorders: Annual report, 1098
—— Central London Throat, Nose and Ear to amalgamate with Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, 1213
—— co-ordination in Edinburgh, 947
—— Deaconess, of Church of Scotland: Visit of Lord High Commissioner, 1153
—— Edinburgh Dental, and School: Annual meeting, 746
—— Glasgow Royal Maternity and Children's: Annual medical report, 295
—— —— —— Mental: Annual meeting, 583
—— Goldie Leigh, Abbey Wood: Opening of school, 255
—— Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear, to amalgamate with Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, 1213
—— Gray's, Elgin: Opening of annexe, 1255
—— Guy's: Annual clinical meeting of Dental School, 518
—— investigations and the law, 302
—— Johns Hopkins jubilee, 1150
—— King's College: Centenary, 32
—— London: Reprints of papers on research work, 1140
—— Luton and Dunstable, opening of, 427
—— map of England and Wales (leading article), 1289
—— Maudsley: Appointment of director o central pathological laboratory, 1104
—— National, for Nervous Diseases: Two new laboratories, 751
—— Nottingham Isolation: Parliamentary notes on, 426, 595
—— Paddington Green Children's: Rheumatism centre closed, 144
—— Park, for Functional Nervous Disorders, Oxford: Opening, 1254
—— Princess Margaret Rose, Edinburgh: Visit, 1254
—— Queen Charlotte's Maternity: Bicentenary festival dinner, 1251—Human milk bureau, 1298
—— Red Crescent, Cairo: First annual report, 568
—— Royal Edinburgh, for Mental and Nervous Disorders: Annual meeting, 531
—— —— —— for Sick Children: Annual meeting of contributors, 1199
—— —— Liverpool United: Annual report, 1314
—— —— London Ophthalmic (Moorfields): Annual dinner of students, 704
—— —— Maternity, Belfast: 1937 annual report, 83
—— —— Samaritan, for Women, Glasgow: 1937 medical report, 132—Annual meeting, 894
—— —— Sussex County: Fellowship in anaesthetics, 468
—— St. George's, London: New building, 468
—— of St. John of Jerusalem, Venerable Order of: Promotions and appointments, 102—Report of St. John Ophthalmic Hospital, 889
—— of St. John and St. Elizabeth: Opening of new department for rheumatism, 95
—— St. Luke's, Bradford: New maternity unit, 240
—— St. Mark's, City Road: Annual meeting of Governors, 770
—— St. Mary's, for Women and Children, Manchester: Extension opened, 179
—— St. Thomas's: *Reports*, 2nd series, vol. 3, 507
—— for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street: Hours of skin clinic, 904—Private wards, 1302
—— small-pox, eighteenth century (F. H. K. Green), 1245

Hospital, Stirling District Mental: Annual report, 946
—— Stratheden, opening of, 947
—— teaching, organization of out-patients at (W. Howarth), 991—Correspondence on, 1111, 1155, 1260
—— Westminster: Special grant offered, 595—Gift to, 704—Features of reconstructed hospital, 885, 1199—Opening of new building, 886
Hospitals, country, 655
—— day, 1939, 893
—— L.C.C.: 1036—Medical reports on special subjects, 838
—— London Voluntary: Five-year survey, 131—Conference, 241—And L.C.C., 487
—— voluntary: And rates (parliamentary note), 307—Financial difficulties of (parliamentary note), 1158
—— in war-time. *See* War—National Defence
Houghton belt lamp, 1091
HOUNSLOW, A. G. (and G. G. KAYNE): Examination of gastric contents for tubercle bacilli in adults, 1170 (O)
HOUSDEN, L. G.: *Art of Mothercraft*, vol. 1, rev., 1140
Housing and slum clearance, 1067
HOUSSAY: Renal pressor substance, 681
HOWARD, Sir Albert: Medical "testament" on nutrition, 1106
HOWARTH, Walter: Organization of out-patients at teaching hospital, 991—Correspondence on, 1111, 1155
HOWELL, Whitchurch: Poliomyelitis and mechanical respirators, 181
Hrdlicka, A., illness of, 904
Hubbersty, Robert Stephen, obituary notice of, 1309
HUBERT, W. H. de B.: Psychological treatment of crime, 622
HUDSON, E. H. (and H. V. MORLOCK): Bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis, 381 (O)—Single large cyst of lung simulating high-pressure pneumothorax, 503 (O)—Pre- and post-operative treatment, 530
—— T. G. Faulkner: Admission to hospital, 952
HUEPER: "Aniline tumours" of bladder, 119
Hueppe, Ferdinand, death of, 142
HUGHES, H. L.: Use and abuse of purgatives, 404
—— J.: Spinal anaesthesia, 1224 (O)
—— J. Howell: Simplified technique for blood transfusion, 275
—— M. H.: Otogenic cellular meningitis treated with M & B 693, 214
Humerus, supracondylar fracture of, with absent radial pulse (J. B. Morwood), 163
HUMPHREYS, F. E.: Para-nitrophenol for fungous diseases, 1256
HUMPHRIES, S. V.: Emergency treatment of fractured spine, 794
HUNTER, A. R.: Insulin as dressing for chronic indolent ulcers, 773 (O)
—— Donald: Protection against industrial disease, 892
—— John, makers of (W. S. Handley), 313 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 656, 706, 856
—— John B.: Surgery in diabetic patients, 290
—— J. T.: Anaesthesia in thoracic surgery, 102 (O)—Correction, 198—Anaesthesia in surgery in diabetic patients, 291
—— L.: *Domestic Pests*, rev., 330
—— William, coins of, 656, 706, 856
—— William: Exomphalos simulating placenta praevia, 16—Radium therapy of uterine haemorrhage, 293—Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 473
Hunterian dinner at Royal College of Surgeons of England, 401
—— Oration: makers of John Hunter (W. S. Handley), 313
HURDON, E.: Medical uses of radium, 35—Radiotherapy for metrorrhagia, 135
HURST, Sir Arthur F.: Ulcerative colitis, 85—Anorexia nervosa, 238—Use and abuse of purgatives, 404—Paterson's (so-called Plummer-Vinson) syndrome, 1201
Huston, Robert Jennings, obituary notice of, 592
HUTCHISON, Alexander: Treatment of diphtheria with refined antitoxin, 384 (O)—Note on, 546
—— J. H.: Trace elements in anaemia, 513
—— Robert: Presentation to, 398—Presentation ceremony, 510
Hutton, James William, obituary notice of, 852
HUTYRA, Franz (and others): *Special Pathology and Therapeutics of Diseases of Domestic Animals*, 4th ed., rev., 616
Hydrocele, treatment of, 77
Hydrocephalus, otitic, 782
Hydrogen peroxide, evaluation of, 840
Hydrophobia, eminent victims of, 312
Hygiene, review of book on, 1286
—— Survey by International Health Office, 511
HYMAN, Geoffrey: Supine position in fractured spine, 444 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 794
Hyperemesis gravidarum, 940
Hypertony, management of, 302
Hypoglycaemia, spontaneous: familial incidence (E. T. Renbom), 1087
Hypothalamus, review of book on, 563
Hysteria, conversion, and war, 169

I

Idiocy, amaurotic family, 76
IKIN, Elizabeth W. (and G. L. TAYLOR): Performance of blood-group tests, 1027 (O)
ILLINGWORTH, R. E.: *Chemical Analysis for Medical Students.*, rev., 675
IMBERT, Léon: *Accidents du Travail*, 3rd ed., rev., 1088
Iminol, 167
Immigration and social reorganization, 312
Immunotherapy and chemotherapy, 688
Incapacitating illnesses of long duration: deputation from T.U.C., 383

INCOME TAX:
Absence abroad, 706
Acquisition of additional practice, 1216
Allowance for professional accommodation, 706
Changes in practice, 1316
Deduction for rent, 1070
Excessive repayment, 1164
Expense of attending congress meetings, 370
Expenses of postgraduate study, 1316
—— of practice, 96
Indoor assistant, tax payable by, 1164
Interest on bank overdraft, 311
Life assurance relief, 49, 906—Restriction of, 856
Loss on property in Scotland, 49
—— on removal to new premises, 906
Motor car: Replacement of, 146, 758—Allowance for, 1014, 1122—Private use of—depreciation, 1268
Motoring expenses, private, 598
Pension, Dominion, tax payable on, 1164
Removal to new premises, 655
Retirement—subsequent receipts, 1014
Sale of practice, 906
Society, medical, liability of, 1070
Tax payable by assistant, 1268
Trust income, treatment of, 311

Indexes, half-yearly, 26, 176

INDIA:
Health and nutrition in (leading article), 569
—— training in United Provinces, 1252
Indian Medical Review, 1938, 294
Institute of Hygiene: Annual report, 691
—— for Medical Research, Calcutta: Annual report, 894
—— Pasteur, Coonoor: Annual report, 692
Malnutrition in, 1150
Pelvic deformity in, 312
Plague prophylaxis in, 1252
Public health, progress in, 294
Quinine and malaria in, 456
Rural development of United Provinces, 34
Small-pox control in, 41
Tuberculosis in Bombay, 894
Weil's disease in Calcutta, 34

Industrial disease, protection against, 892
—— incapacity and modern medicine (D. Stewart), 963 (O), 1019 (O)
—— welfare, report on, 457
Industry, toxic gases in, 568
Infant, review of book on, 1182
Infirmary, Aberdeen Royal: Paying patients, 295—Annual meeting, 790
—— Bolton Royal, gift to, 655
—— Dundee Royal: Meeting, 746
—— Edinburgh Royal: Annual meeting of Court of Contributors, 132—Annual report, 132—New maternity block opened, 531—Neurosurgical unit, 893—Visit of Lord High Commissioner, 1153
—— General, at Leeds: Annual meeting of governors, 640
—— Glasgow Royal: Annual meeting, 132, 531—Annual meeting of employee contributors, 356
—— and Hospital, Royal Sheffield: New name, 26—Note on, 131
—— Manchester Royal: New orthopaedic block, 178
—— Stirling Royal: Annual meeting of subscribers, 184
Influenza in Belfast, 758
Infra-red rays and clothing, 311
—— —— recent work on quality of (Sir L. Hill), 977 (O)
Inheritance, morbid, in isolated community (J. W. McFeeters), 218
Injections, intravenous, 303
INNES, Kathleen E.: *Romance of Health Work of League of Nations*, rev., 328
Inoculation damages claim (Kineally *v.* McCarthy and Wellcome Foundation, Ltd.), 480
—— prophylactic, and animal diseases in British Empire (Sir L. Rogers), 565
Insane, number certified, 1067
Institute, All-India, of Hygiene: Annual report, 691
——of British Surgical Technicians: *Transactions*, vol. 3, 430
—— Burden Neurological Research: Inaugural ceremony, 1046
—— Carlo Forlanini: Scholarships, 1092
—— Georges Marinesco, Bucarest, 544
—— Haffkine: 1937 Report, 1252
—— of Hospital Almoners: 1938 report, 1169
—— Indian, for Medical Research, Calcutta: Annual report, 894
—— James Mackenzie, for Clinical Research: Annual report, 295
—— for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur: 1937 annual report, 29
—— National, for Blind, London: Annual report, 31—Portrait for desk pad, 279—Royal visit, 756
—— —— of Industrial Psychology: Progress of medical psychology, 184—Visit of Queen Mary, 582
Institute, Pasteur: New laboratories, 96—Jubilee of, 640—New film, 655
—— —— Coonoor: Annual report, 692
—— Queen's, of District Nursing: 1937 report, 32
—— Rockefeller, for Medical Research: No. of staff retire, 1162
—— Royal, of Public Health and Hygiene: Congress announcement, 1052
—— —— Sanitary: Pamphlet on abattoirs, 504
—— for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency: Annual general meeting, 1192
—— Walter and Eliza Hall, of Research: *Collected Papers*, vol. 9, 564
Institutes, Dahlem, of Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, 636
Institution, Liverpool Medical: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 293—Abortus fever, 466—Congenital megacolon, 581—Neurogenic origin of peptic ulceration, 840—Hypertensive and ischaemic heart disease, 840
Insulin, allergy to, 225
—— chemistry and biological activity of, 515
—— as dressing for chronic indolent ulcers (A. R. Hunter), 773 (O)
—— therapy for schizophrenia, 282
Insulin-like action of vegetable extracts, 119
Insulins, depot, treatment with, 26
Insurance, health, economy in (leading article), 454

INSURANCE, NATIONAL HEALTH:
American problem, 72
Certificates in compensation cases, 802
Dental and ophthalmic treatment for panel patients, 651
Drugs for panel patients, 426
Panel doctors' surgeries, 1158

International Clinics, New, vol. 4, 275; 2nd series, vol. 1, 1233
—— Health Office: World hygiene, 511
—— *Journal of Gastro-enterology*: new policy, 1313
Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse und Imago, publication resumed, 1120
Intestinal atony, diet in, 198, 370
Intestine, small, disorders of (Sir E. Spriggs), 1015 (O)—Leading article on, 1037
Intussusception, acute, primary, of jejunum (T. F. J. Ryan and J. W. P. Morgan), 613
—— in adult due to lipoma (H. G. N. Cooper), 328
—— enteric, due to invagination of Meckel's diverticulum (M. Paul), 504 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 846
—— protruding through anus with inversion of appendix, 413
—— recurrent (E. Coldrey), 110 (O)

IRELAND:
Belfast: Diphtheria immunization and mosquito control in, 83—Tuberculosis scheme, 241, 311—Influenza in, 758
Dublin, postgraduate courses in, 583
Londonderry Medical Society: annual dinner, 83
Medical Research Council in, 583
Mental treatment in Eire, 690
Northern Ireland Factories Act, 241
Puerperal emergencies, 83
Typhoid fever in, 1052

Irisawa, Tatsukichi, death of, 647
IRWIN, S. T.: Fractures of neck of femur, 199 (O)
ISAACS, Susan: Play therapy and child guidance, 88
Italy: Work of Roman Anti-malaria Committee, 446
Itching with jaundice, relief of, 1122, 1215
IYENGAR, M. O. T.: Species sanitation of filariasis, 783

J

JACOBS, A. L.: Technique of blood transfusion, 1055
—— Morris B.: *Chemical Analysis of Foods and Food Products*, rev., 216
Jacques, Alfred George, death of, 647
JAMES, A. K.: Field of chemotherapy, 546
—— G. W. B.: Physical and psychotic syndromes, 234
—— K. Wilson: Surgical treatment of chronic ulcers, 67
JAMESON, Sir W. Wilson (and G. S. PARKINSON): *Synopsis of Hygiene*, 6th ed., rev., 1286
JANOVER, Collin N.: Treatment of urticaria, 808
Japan: Combating venereal disease in soldiers, 144
JARMAN, Ronald: Anaesthesia in war-time, 896
Jaundice, epidemiology of, 743
—— familial malignant, 256
JEFFERSON, Geoffrey: Special field of neurosurgery, 147 (O)—Saccular aneurysms in cavernous sinus, 458—Appreciation of Dr. E. W. Twining, 1061
Jejunum, acute primary intussusception of (T. F. J. Ryan and J. W. P. Morgan), 613
JELLETT, Henry: Treatment of placenta praevia, 842
Jena course, 1939, 312
Jenkins, George John, obituary notice of, 420, 479
JESSIMAN, J. B.: Recurring intracardiac clotting, its association with acute bronchial asthma, 557 (O)
JEWESBURY, Eric C. O.: Bronchography without cocaine, 772 (O)—Correspondence on, 898
JOBSON, T. B.: Anaesthesia in war-time, 1109
JOHANNSEN, Oscar A. (and W. A. RILEY): *Medical Entomology*, 2nd ed., rev., 1033
JOHNSTON, T. B.: *Gray's Anatomy*, 27th ed., rev., 19
JOHNSTONE, R. W.: Sulphonamides in obstetric practice, 692

Joint manipulation, review of book on, 328
JOKL, E.: Congenital absence of pectoral muscle, 1156
JOLL, Cecil: Intrathoracic goitre, 350—Pre- and post-operative treatment, 529
JOLLY, Douglas: Organization of field hospital in Spain, 168
JOLY, J. Swift: Treatment of hydrocele and spermatocele, 77
Jones, C. E. M., dinner to, 1012
—— F. Avery: Haematemesis and melaena; use of continuous-drip transfusions, 915 (O)
—— J. I. M.: Vitamin D in dietetics, 589—Potency of vitamin concentrates, 1307
JÖNSSON, Gunnar: *Malignant Tumours of Skeletal Muscles, Fasciae*, etc., 330
JORDAN, Alfred C.: Chronic mastitis, 952, 1205
—— Henry H.: *Orthopedic Appliances*, rev., 980
JORGE, Ricardo: *Fièvre Jaune*, rev., 875
Journal of Endocrinology, founded, 554
—— *of Nervous and Mental Disease*, issue commemorating 35th year of editorship, 1120
—— *of the Occupational Therapeutist's Association*: First issue, 50
—— *of Social Ophthalmology*, 2nd number, 398—April number, 931
JOWITT, Sir William: Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1251
Joyce, James Leonard: Obituary notice of, 699—Memorial fund, 1213
JULIANELLE, Louis A.: Treatment of trachoma, 516—*Etiology of Trachoma*, rev., 724
JUNG, C. G.: Psychogenesis of schizophrenia, 787—Correspondence on, 899, 952, 1001
Juvenile delinquency, discussions on, 277

K

KAATZ and WALLER: *German-English Medical Dictionary*, 7th ed., rev., 778
KAISER, Marius (and J. ZAPPERT): *Postvaccinial Encephalitis*, rev., 509
KARINTHY, Frigyes: *Journey Round My Skull*, rev., 830
KAY, H. D.: Mineral requirements in food, 292
KAYNE, G. Gregory (and A. G. HOUNSLOW): Examination of gastric contents for tubercle bacilli in adults, 1170 (O)
Keats, John—apothecary poet, 370
KELLER, Rudolf: *Die elektrischen Gruppen im Biologie und Medizin*, rev., 274
KELLGREN, J. H.: Sciatic pain, 406
KELLY, Derek Brown: Congenital occlusion of posterior nasal chonae, 157 (O)
—— Francis Harry, obituary notice of, 1063
KELYNACK, Violet: Medical women's questionary, 798
KENNEDY, G. R.: Tapeworm, 255
—— Maj.-Gen. Sir John: Report on Spanish refugees in France, 567, 756, 840
KENT, Duke of: Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1251
KERMACK, W. O.: Problem of malnutrition, 184
KERR, J. A.: Streptococcal meningitis of otitic origin, 1285
—— James: Mechanical respirators, 133
—— J. M. Munro: Pelvic disproportion, 857 (O), 912 (O)—Correspondence on, 1003, 1112, 1113, 1202, 1268, 1303
KERRIDGE, Phyllis M. Tookey: Medical inspection for superannuation benefit and incidence of deafness, 1058
Ker's Manual of Fevers, 4th ed., rev., 875
KETTLE, Marguerite Henrietta, obituary notice of, 1008
KEYNES, Geoffrey (and J. W. LINNELL): Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis, 764 (O)—Correspondence on, 897
Kidney, congenital cystic, and cerebral aneurysm, 65
—— metastatic renal infection (T. Moore), 819 (O)
—— renal pressor substance, 681
KIMBER, W. J. T.: Organization and staffing of out-patient mental treatment clinics, 124
KINDERSLEY, Charles E.: Box for making plaster bandages, 727—Correspondence on, 847, 949
Kineally *v.* McCarthy and Wellcome Foundation, Ltd., 480
King: Royal visit to Canada, 422—Royal visit to North-East England, 458—Appointment of Honorary Physicians to, 959, 1010—Appointment of Honorary Surgeons to, 959, 1010
KING, Alexander: Emulsifying agents for skin protectives, 952
KINGSLEY, Henry J.: Raynaud's disease, 598—Descent of testes during hormone treatment of acne, 673
Kirkby, Robert Casement, obituary notice of, 852
Kissmeyer, Arne, obituary notice of, 479
KITCHIN, D. Harcourt: Women on G.M.C., 1261
KLETZ, Norman: Gold therapy, 183
KLIMA, Rudolf: Complication of haemostasis, 1111
Knee-joint: appliance for variable counter-balancing 697
Knock-knee in children, night splint for, 676
KNOTT, F. A.: *Clinical Bacteriology*, rev., 673
Kombetin, 167
KONSTAM, Geoffrey L. S.: Vitamin B complex, 130—(And F. G. WOOD): Two cases of Pick's disease studied with aid of kymography, 498 (O)—Pre- and post-operative treatment, 530
KOPETZKY, Samuel J.: *Surgery of Ear*, rev., 874
KORENCHEVSKY, V. (and K. HALL): Prolonged injections of male sex hormones into normal and senile male rats, 4 (O)—Effect of vitamin E on weight of organs, 944
Krause, Rudolf, death of, 852
KRISHNAN, R. G.: Recurrent tubal pregnancy, 723
Krummacher, Otto, death of, 195
Kymography in Pick's disease (G. L. S. Konstam and F. G. Wood), 498 (O)

L

Laboratory methods, review of book on, 1287
—— National Physical: Acoustical tests, 502—1938 report, 821
Labour, analgesia in, 832
—— brow presentation in, 844
—— induction of: combined method (E. C. Wise), 665 (O)
—— —— in primigravidae, 1003, 1113
—— pain in, discussion on, 938
Labour Ministry: Pamphlet on dentistry, 500—*Social Work for Women*, 631
—— Office, International: Economy in health insurance, 454
Lactation. *See* Breast-feeding
LADELL, R. Macdonald: *First Five Years from Birth to School*, rev., 616
Laevulose-tolerance test, blood laevulose in (F. K. Herbert), 867, (O)
LAIDLAW, Sir Patrick: Nature of viruses, apology, 358
LAKIN, C. E.: Thoracic neoplasms, 349—Use and abuse of purgatives, 405
Lambert, Alexander, death of, 1211
—— John: School epidemics of poliomyelitis, 239
LAMBRINUDI, C.: Footwear and fitness, 1101
Lamp, emergency, 1091
Lamps, new, for old (Sir A. J. Hall), 1123 (O)
LAMPARD, M. E.: Should medical charity begin at home? 192—Materia medica for dispensers, 370
LAMPERT, H.: *Physikalische Therapie: Richtlinien für den praktischen Arzt*, rev., 726
LANDAU, Maxwell: Bilateral rupture of quadriceps tendon, 189
LANDIS, H. R. M. (and G. W. NORRIS): *Diseases of Chest and Principles of Physical Diagnosis*, 6th ed., rev., 1033
Landry's paralysis, achlorhydria in (L. V. Roberts), 1084 (O)
LANE, C. Rickword: Rapid and accurate method of haemoglobin determination, 167
—— Ronald, E.: Lead poisoning, 298
LANGDALE-SMITH, H. G.: Treatment of pneumonia with M & B 693, 506—Correspondence on, 643, 748, 846
LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter: Treatment of parents, 277
Lange, Johannes, death of, 195
Langford-Jones, Robert Percival, obituary notice of, 851
LANGLEY, G. F. (and E. BIDDLE): Transfusion with conserved blood, 555 (O)
—— G. J.: Recent advances in treatment of pneumonia, 741
LAPHAM, Maxwell E.: *Maternity Care in Rural Community*, rev., 564
LARROUDÉ: Chronic maxillary sinusitis, 24
LARSELL, O.: *Textbook of Neuro-anatomy and Sense Organs*, rev., 777
LASHLEY, K. S.: Anatomy of emotion, 780
LAVERY, Dr.: Trachoma, 937
Law of Libel (Amendment) Bill, 307
LAWRENCE, M. C. S.: Unusual fatal accident, 906
—— R. D.: Zinc-protamine-insulin in diabetes, 1077 (O)
Lead poisoning, unusual case of (G. E. Beaumont and R. Wyburn-Mason), 150 (O)—Annotation on, 173—Correspondence on, 297, 357, 430

Leading Articles:
Abortion, incentives and deterrents to, 1236
—— report on, 1183
African medicine, 927
Anaemia, trace elements in, 513
Analgesia, obstetric, 832
Anatomist, what should he teach? 1038
Anatomy of emotions, 780
Appendicitis, statistical history of, 928
Arterial pressure, regulation of, 172
Atrophy, optic, 1290
Aviation, medical research and, 677
Bacteriology, history of, 221
Blood groups and House of Lords, 570
Brain, electrical activity of, 115
Bristol survey, 831
Budget, defence, 878
Cancer, seed and soil in resistance to, 71
Canning before Chicago, 514
Carbon monoxide hazard, 984
Chemotherapy, progress in, 340
Council, Medical Research, 453
Crime, psychological treatment of, 622
Disease, control of, 1093
Encephalomyelitis, equine, in man, 877
Glasses or no glasses, 1142
Health insurance, economy in, 454
—— services, L.C.C., on show, 680
Hospital map of England and Wales, 1289
India, health and nutrition in, 569
Insurance, British health, and American problem, 72

Leading Articles (*continued*):
Intestine, small, chronic disorders of, 1037
Lactation, practical problems of, 222
Listerian idea, 779
Medical world, changing, 393
Medicine, clinical, research in, 339
Mortality, livelihood and, 22
—— neonatal, 281
Nursing, profession of, 280
Nutrition of school child, 21
Oarsmen, longevity of, 678
Population, biologist on, 394
Porphyrinuria, 1094
Regionalism, experiment in, 621
Society, Royal, of Medicine: Sections *in camera*, 171
Sterilization of dressings and syringes, 731
Tuberculin tests in cattle, 1235
Tuberculous cavity, 116
Ulcer, peptic, causation of, 732
Vitamin A, clinical studies of, 1141
Workmen's compensation, 1184
Xanthomatous diseases, 983

LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
Epidemiological work in China, 503
Health Organization: New journal, 176—Causes of death, 1042
—— work of, review of book on, 328
Nutrition, principles for study of, 1293
Opium production, 175
Retirement of Director of Health Section, 595
Survey of National Nutrition Policies, 232
Technical Pharmacopoeial Commission, 1193

LEARMONTH, James Rögnvald, appointed professor of surgery in University of Edinburgh, 356—Appreciation of Dr. C. H. Mayo, 1159
LEAROYD, C. G.: *Physicians' Fare*, 1090
LECHNER, A.: Vaccine treatment of whooping-cough, 1154
Lecture, Cavendish, 1252
—— Cressy Memorial, 431
—— Frederick Price: Control of disease, 1071
—— Hanna: Experimental observations on headache, 907
—— Harveian: Modern principles of treatment in bronchiectasis, 809
—— Herzstein: Problem of high blood pressure, 1
—— Huxley Memorial, 1143
—— Lister Memorial, 759, 779
—— Paget Memorial, 1296
—— Sir Robert Jones, 487
—— Robert Rede: Social implications of medical science, 996
Lectures, Chadwick: Programme, 410—Occupational and economic factors of mortality, 862
—— Lettsomian, 464, 521
—— Milroy: Industrial incapacity and modern medicine, 963, 1019
LEDINGHAM, Sir John: International co-operation in science, 697
Leduc, Stéphane, 1117
Lee, Alfred O., death of, 142
—— Stephen G. (and Sir James BERRY): *Cromwellian Major-General*, 279
Leenhardt, Etienne, death of, 142
LEFANU, W. R.: William Hunter's coins, 706
LE FLEMING, H.: Thick films in malaria diagnosis, 988
—— Sir Kaye: Visit to Denmark and Sweden, 988
Leg, injuries of (St. J. D. Buxton), 1241, 1294
LE GÔ, Pierre (and others): *Pyrétothérapie*, rev., 776
Leidenius, Laimi, death of, 195
LEMAY, Pierre: *Cancer et Tréphones de Carrel*, rev., 1139
Lembro, Sabino, death of, 421
Lemmers, Lieut.-Col. Alphonse, death of, 142
LEMPRIERE, L. R.: Adult serum in school epidemic of measles, 1136 (O)—Correspondence on, 1259
LENNIE, Robert A. (and others): *Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics*, 3rd ed., rev., 674
Leprosy in Queensland, 747
—— review of book on, 448
—— *Review*: Special E. African number, 428
—— work of relief association, 993
LERICHE, René: And Collège de France, 640—Listerian idea in 1939, 759 (O)—Leading article on, 779—Correspondence on, 1007—*Surgery of Pain*, rev., 874
LESTER, H. M. O.: Trypanosomiasis in some African dependencies, 1196
LETT, Hugh: Review of *Treatment in General Practice*, vol. 3, 673—Entrance into medicine, 1190
Leven, Gustave, death of, 852
Leverhulme Fellowships, 179
LEVEUF, Jacques: *Études sur la Spina Bifida*, rev., 875
LEVY, Hermann (and Sir A. WILSON): *Workmen's Compensation*, 1184
LEWIS, D. Rhys (G. A. MADEL and J. DRURY): Fatal poisoning by "meta fuel" tablets, 1283 (O)
—— Ivor: Disclaimer, 962
—— Sir Thomas: *Research in Medicine*, 339
—— W. H.: Origin of cancer, 694
Lewis's Medical and Scientific Library: Catalogue, Part II, 1288
LEY, Leonard: Treatment of burnt hands, 696
LEYS, D. G.: Should medical charity begin at home? 192—Immigration and social reorganization, 312
LEYTON, Otto: *Diabetic's Vade Mecum*, rev., 876
Libel, action for, 539

Libenski, Vaclav, death of, 421
Liberman, Dr., death of, 195
LICHTENBELT, J. H.: Spontaneous rupture of stomach, 823
LIDDELL, E. G. T.: Integration of muscle posture, 689
Lighting, annotation on, 835
Lily, Eli, and Co., Ltd., change of address, 490
Lime in eye, treatment of (G. C. Pether), 668 (O)
Linacre, Thomas, memorial to, 185
LINDBERG, Charles A. (and A. CARREL): *Culture of Organs*, rev., 776
Lindop, Surg.-Capt. Llewellyn, obituary notice of, 423
LINDSAY, Jessie (and V. H. MOTTRAM): Vitamin D in diet, palatable methods of supply, 14 (O)—Correspondence on, 137, 190, 300, 357, 476, 589
—— J. W.: Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 529
Ling, Per Henrik (1776–1839), 95
LINNELL, J. W. (and G. KEYNES): Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis, 764 (O)—Correspondence on, 897
LIOT, A. (and A. GORIS): *Pharmacie Galénique*, 2 vols., rev., 1288
Lipoma causing intussusception in adult (H. G. N. Cooper), 328
LIPSCOMB, Col. F. M.: Treatment of malaria in military population, 890
LISSIMORE, N.: Treatment of sterility, 189
Lister and his Edinburgh contemporaries, 469
Listerian idea in 1939 (R. Leriche), 759 (O)—Leading article on, 779—Correspondence on, 1007
Liston, Prosper St. Leger, obituary notice of, 92
—— W. Glen and W. A.: Trichomonas vaginitis, 940
—— William: Labour pain, 939
Lithgow, John, obituary notice of, 1210, 1263
Lithotomy, history of, 589
Liver atrophy, morphine and chloroform in (W. M. Miller and J. Park), 1285
—— detoxicating hormone of, 882
Liverpool, emergency bed service for, 791
LLEWELLYN, Geoffrey F. (and Sir P. H.-S. HARTLEY): Longevity of oarsmen, 657 (O)—Leading article on, 678
LLOYD, Dorothy Jordan (and A. SHORE): *Chemistry of Proteins*, 2nd ed., rev., 272
—— Eric I.: Treatment of osteomyelitis, 186—Night splint for knock-knee in children, 676
—— J. P. F.: Problems of refraction, 887
Local authorities, limitation of actions against, 1011
—— Government Superannuation Bill, 594, 800
LOCKHART-MUMMERY, J. P.: Rectal prolapse, 345
LOESER, Alfred A.: Therapeutic trials of diethylstilboestrol, 13 (O)—Annotation on, 23
LOIZAGA, Niceto S.: *Del Carcinoma Primitivo Broncopulmonar*, rev., 828

LONDON:
Domiciliary midwifery service in, 791
Emergency bed service, 428, 1006
First-aid posts in, 789
Health of, 80
—— services, 893
Hospitals day, 1939, 893
—— emergency, scheme for, 634, 689
Neurasthenic clinic for public assistance cases, 32
Problems of, 1041
Underground water supply, 355
Voluntary hospitals: Five-year survey 131—Conference, 241—And L.C.C., 487
Water supply of, 566

Long, Sydney Herbert, obituary notice of, 306
Loppens, Adrien, death of, 852
Lorenz, Adolf, 85th birthday of, 854
LORINCZ, Bela (and A. DAVIS): Intra-uterine aspiration, 261 (O)
LORING, J. N.: Morphine injection at first-aid posts, 1110
Louis XIV (1638–1715), 403
LOVE, R. J. McNeill (and H. BAILEY): *Shorter Practice of Surgery*, 4th ed., rev., 70
LOWE, E. Cronin: Three-phase modified Bendien reaction, 750
LOWENFELD, Margaret: Play therapy and child guidance, 191—Anorexia nervosa, 238
LÖWENFELD, Viktor: *Nature of Creative Activity*, 456
LOWRY, Prof.: Labour pain, 939
LUCK, J. Murray: *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, vol. 8, rev., 17—*Annual Review of Physiology*, rev., 1232
Lunacy and mental deficiency, research in, 837
Lunan, Charles Smith, obituary notice of, 1309
LUNDIE, C.: True social medicine, 96
Lung: anatomy of bronchial tree (J. H. Neil, W. Gilmour, and F. J. Gwynne), 495 (O)
—— cancer in Joachimsthal miners, 987
—— changes, transient allergic, 1293
—— cyst simulating high-pressure pneumothorax, (E. H. Hudson), 503 (O)
—— disease in coal-miners (parliamentary note), 595
—— dust diseases of, 945—Correspondence on, 1059, 1114
—— syphilis of, 174
Lungs, review of books on, 217, 828, 1180
Lunn, Sir Henry, obituary notice of, 699
Lymph gland, inguinal, biopsy in diagnosis of tuberculous disease of knee (H. J. Seddon), 105 (O)
Lymphadenitis, acute tuberculous cervical, erythema nodosum associated with (B. C. Thompson), 159 (O)
Lymphogranulomatosis, benign, eye lesions in, 1098
LYNHAM, J. E. A.: Radiotherapy for metrorrhagia, 189

M

M & B 693. *See* Sulphonamide Group
McALPINE, Douglas: Disclaimer, 370
McARTHUR, G. A. D.: Chronic maxillary sinusitis, 536
McBRIDE, J. R. B.: Ophthalmomyiasis, 672
McCALL, Cicely: *They Always Come Back*, rev., 675
—— Eva: Repugnance to cod-liver oil, 300
MACCALLAN, A. F.: Trachoma, 937
McCANCE, R. A.: Mineral requirements in food, 292
McCardie, William Joseph, obituary notice of, 419
MACCHIAVELLO, Atilio: *Estudios sobre Bacteriologia e Inmunologia del Tifo Exantematico*, rev., 331
McCLENDON, J. F.: *Iodine and Incidence of Goiter*, rev., 1286
McClintock, John, obituary notice of, 803
McCLUSKIE, J. A. W.: Transmission of syphilis by blood transfusion, 264 (O)—Annotation on, 283—Correspondence on, 415
McCrea, R. A., obituary notice of, 194
McCULLAGH, W. McKim H.: Intravaginal glycerin medication, 110—Correspondence on, 243, 302
McCURRICH, H. J.: Medical man-power in war, 1002, 1204
McDERMOT, H. E.: *Sir Thomas Roddick, His Work in Medicine and Public Life*, rev., 676
McDONAGH, J. E. R.: Ulcerative colitis, 39—Virus diseases, 416
MACDONALD: Insulin-like action of vegetable extracts, 119
—— George, obituary notice of, 753
—— Lieut.-Col. John Valentine, obituary notice of, 142
MACDONALD, C. R.: Habitual and threatened abortion, 944
—— Peter: Control of functioning, 1259
—— S. (and I. M. BURDON): *Anatomical Atlas for Nurses and Students*, rev., 390
—— Maj.-Gen. Stuart, obituary notice of, 1262
McDonnell, Ralph Augustine, death of, 1309
McDougall, William, and medical psychology, 1001, 1112
McDOWALL, R. J. S.: *Control of Circulation of Blood*, rev., 561
McELLIGOTT, M. F.: Hormone treatment of undescended testes, 446—Correspondence on, 588, 641, 693
McFEETERS, J. W.: Morbid inheritance in isolated rural community, 218
MACGIBBON, T. A.: Physiology of vocal mechanism, 536
McGorty, Major Gerald James, obituary notice of, 959
McGOWAN, J. P.: Copper and cobalt in iron-deficiency anaemias, 297
McGRATH, J.: Estimation of haemoglobin, 1102
MACGREGOR, Alastair: Appreciation of Dr. E. P. Cumberbatch, 752
—— T. N. (and W. R. WINTERTON): Clinical observations with stilboestrol (diethyl-stilboestrol), 10 (O)—Annotation on, 23—Recurrent abortion, 941
MACGREGOR, A. S. M.: Health and nurse, 790
McILROY, Dame Louise: Protection of aid posts and casualty clearing stations, 948
McINDOE, A. H.: Appreciation of Dr. C. H. Mayo, 1207—Reconstruction in vaginal atresia, 1258
MACINTOSH, R. R.: Mechanical respirators, 83, 187, 245—Paraldehyde poisoning treated in Both respirator, 827
McIntyre, Alex. Gray, obituary notice of, 421
MACKAY, Ian: Two cases of haematological interest, 494 (O)
MACKAY, J. F. (and others): Treatment of gonorrhoea by M & B 693, 711 (O)—Correspondence on, 845
—— W. A.: Abortus fever, 466
MACKENNA, R. M. B.: Medical apparatus in 1816, 256
Mackenzie, Anne, Memorial Oration, 682
—— E. K.: Domiciliary emergency treatment of eclampsia, 37, 299, 587
—— Murdo: Drug addiction, 1051—Chronic uncertified, 1300
—— Sholto: *Cancer: Inquiry into Extent to which Patients Receive Treatment*, 342
—— William: Bipp treatment of wounds, 1200
McKinley, E. B., death of, 142
McKINNEY, P. P.: Treatment of biliary fistula, 1112
MACKINTOSH, J. M.: Orthopaedics in Scotland, 184
—— John Stewart, obituary notice of, 851
MACKLIN, Madge Thurlow: Tumours in twins, 748
MACLACHLAN, J. T.: Use of lentils in acne, 430
MACLENNAN, K.: Vitamin D in diet, 190, 476
MACLEOD, Cameron: Direct inguinal hernia, 414—Acute dilatation of stomach, 642
—— Douglas (and others): *Abnormal in Obstetrics*, rev., 446
McLorinan, William, obituary notice of, 478
McMASTER, A. M.: Arterial embolectomy, 441 (O)
—— James, obituary notice of, 1209
Macmichael, William (1784–1839), 20
MACMILLAN, Lord: Tribute to Dr. R. Hutchison, 510
McMULLAN, George: Treatment of acute oesteomyelitis, 296
—— W. H.: Prescribing glasses, 887
McMURRAY, T. P.: Modern treatment of fractures of extremities, 524
MACRAE, K. S. E.: Survival of foetus after maternal death due to intracranial tumour, 978
McSWEENEY, Chris. J.: Mechanical respirators, 134—(And W. J. ROCHE): Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, 1278 (O)
McSWINEY, B. A.: Assessment of physical fitness, 525
MABERLY, Alan (and B. STURGE): After-results of child guidance, 1130 (O)
Madeira, review of book on climate of, 1233
MADEL, G. Alan (D. R. LEWIS and J. DRURY): Fatal poisoning by "meta fuel" tablets, 1283 (O)
MAGEE, J. A. L.: Vaginal cysts: persistent vesiculae seminales? 476
MAGGIORE, S.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 937
MAGIAN, A. C.: Disclaimer, 312
Magnet, "Firle" eye, 727
Mahon *v.* Osborne, 422
MAIER, Irene (and G. S. WILSON): Sulphanilamide in guinea-pigs with *Br. abortus*, 8 (O)
MAINLAND, Donald: Teaching of anatomy, 1038
MAINPRISE, J. V.: Sulphanilamide rash, 645, 706
MAJOOR, C. L. H.: Agranulocytosis after prontosil treatment, 1045
Malaria: anti-malaria campaign in Ceylon, 410
—— diagnosis, thick films in, 988
—— early infantile (C. Strickland and S. Y. Baird), 979
—— in India, quinine and, 456
—— in Malaya, 75
—— mosquito nets in prevention of, 1216
—— review of books on, 273, 446
—— treatment of, in military population, 890
Malarial parasites, nomenclature of, 747
Malaya. *See* Federated Malay States
Malignant cell, 1096
MALLET-GUY, Pierre: *Traitement non sanglant des Fractures du Rachis*, rev., 1139
Malnutrition, problem of, 184
Malt extract with cod-liver oil, 1051
Malvoz, Ernest, obituary notice of, 46
MALZBERG: Insulin therapy of schizophrenia, 282
Man, antiquity of, 1143
Manca, Carlo, death of, 1211
MANCHÉE, Dorothy: *Social Service in Clinic for Venereal Disease*, rev., 391
Manchester: Hospital services, 178
Mandinavita, Juan, death of, 142
Manganese deficiency, 626
Mania, acute, from appendicitis (A. H. Barber), 162—Correspondence on, 247
Manipulation, review of book on, 982
—— of spine, 133
MANN, Frank C.: Mechanism of peptic ulceration, 707 (O)—Leading article on, 732
MANNINGER, Rudolf (and others): *Special Pathology and Therapeutics of Diseases of Domestic Animals*, 4th ed., rev., 616
MANNINGTON, Frank: Skin game, 1014
Mantoux test and tuberculin "patch test" compared (D. Court), 824 (O)—Correspondence on, 1006
MARATHE, B. W. (and H. S. SMITHWICK): Pyocele of canal of Nuck, 1231
MARCHANT, Sir James: Differential fertility, 300
MAREK, Joseph (and others): *Special Pathology and Therapeutics of Diseases of Domestic Animals*, 4th ed., rev., 616
MARGAROT, J. (and J. TERRACOL): *Tuberculose et Tuberculides Nasales*, rev., 981
MARIE, Joseph S. F.: *Medical Vocabulary*, rev., 1182—Correction, 1268
MARINKOVITCH, R.: Chemotherapy of gonorrhoea, 317 (O)
MARRACK, J. R. (and P. N. PANTON): *Clinical Pathology*, 4th ed., rev., 1287
MARRIAN, G. F. (and others): Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
Married happiness, review of book on, 981
MARSHALL, C. R.: On prescribing, 586
—— R. J.: Small-pox and vaccination in Shanghai, 50
—— S. V.: Cyclopropane and pulmonary atelectasis, 535
MARSTON, Alice T. (and D. L. BELDING): *Textbook of Medical Bacteriology*, rev., 673
MARTIN: Cardiac pain, 1040
—— J. Middleton: Tuberculosis—dogmas and doubts of sixty years, 204 (O)—Correction, 546—Correspondence on, 302
—— Norman, S.: Sulphanilamide for lobar pneumonia, in infant, 546
—— W. B.: Ulcerative colitis, 301
Martindale's *Extra Pharmacopoeia*, vol. 2, 21st ed., rev., 164
MARTINEZ, J. A.: Secondary haemorrhage after appendicectomy, 1306
Martland, Edward William, obituary notice of, 306
MASON, George A. (and L. O'SHAUGHNESSY): Thoracolysis, 97 (O)—Correspondence on, 300—Thoracic neoplasms, 348
—— Karl E.: Physiological action of vitamin E, 943
Massage, review of book on, 390
Mastitis, chronic, nature of (H. J. B. Atkins), 866 (O)—Correspondence on, 951, 1056, 1205
—— in elderly man, 1316
Maternity care, review of book on, 564
—— homes and nurses in Scotland, 543
—— training and practice, 985
Matrimonial Causes Act: Medical reports on mental patients, 410—Note on, 1268
Matthews, David, obituary notice of, 46
Mattress for incontinent patients, 808
MAXSON, Louis H.: *Spinal Anesthesia*, rev., 828
MAYER, J. H.: Colles's fracture, 1197
—— Leopold, created Officer of Order of Leopold II, 655

MAYEUR, M. H. (and R. L. DODDS): Misguided efforts at abortion, 921—Correspondence on, 1060
Mayo, Charles Horace: Obituary notice of, 1159, 1207—Annotation on, 1145
Mead arm sling, 1091
MEAKER, Samuel R.: Genital hypoplasia, 940
Measles, adult serum in school epidemic of (L. R. Lempriere), 1136 (O)—Correspondence on, 1259
—— in London, 74
—— para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in preventing complications (J. C. Hogarth), 718 (O)—Annotation on, 733
—— placental globulins for, 391
—— serum, adult, 188
—— —— inoculation, deaths following (parliamentary note), 802
—— sulphanilamide in (T. Anderson), 716 (O)—Annotation on, 733
Meckel's diverticulum causing intussusception (M. Paul), 504 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 846
Medal, Chalmers Gold, awarded, 988
—— Clement Cleveland, awarded, 960
—— Cothenius awarded, 1068
—— Heberden, awarded, 544, 854
—— Humboldt, awarded, 655
—— North Persian Forces Memorial, 1307
Medical Annual, 1939, rev., 922
—— apparatus in 1816, 256
—— *Life*: plea for its continuance, 79
—— man-power in war, 1002, 1107, 1204
—— Peace Campaign, 962, 1014
—— practice, encyclopaedia of, 215, 507
—— practitioner, private, in France, 1053
—— *Press and Circular*: Centenary, 47, 176—Celebration dinner, 233
—— "privilege" refused, 364
—— prophylaxis of war, 1014
—— *Register*, 1939, 706
—— science, social implications of (Sir E. Mellanby), 996—Correspondence on, 1112
—— services in war, organization of: Government's scheme, 335—Minister of Health's statement, 539
—— students, conference of, 1302
—— —— and conscription (parliamentary note), 1011
—— world, changing (leading article), 393
Medicine, approach to (Lord Horder), 632
—— clinical, research in (leading article), 339—Correspondence on, 470, 797, 842, 1001
—— entrance into (H. Lett), 1190
—— forensic, review of book on, 615
—— march of, 736
—— modern, and industrial incapacity (D. Stewart), 963 (O), 1019 (O)
—— New lamps for old (Sir A. J. Hall), 1123 (O)
—— preventive, research in, 1039, 1048
—— review of books on, 274, 778, 876, 922, 1035, 1090, 1181
—— stamp duty, 901, 959, 1066, 1119, 1157, 1206, 1310
—— true social, 96
Medicines, patent, dangers of, 645

MEDICO-LEGAL:
Authority's liability for school clinic, 1118
Coffin in collision, 41
"Consolidated world research" in county court, 364
Dentists successful appeal (Buckley *v.* G.M.C.), 1212
Dermatitis from clothing, 804
Divorce for insanity: "care and treatment" (Green *v.* Green), 1264
Doctor's water rate, 42, 648
Epilepsy, objective evidence of, 648
Gestation period, short (Clark *v.* Clark), 647
Inoculation damages claim (Kineally *v.* McCarthy and Wellcome Foundation, Ltd.), 480
Libel, action for, 539
Medical "privilege" refused, 364
Mental patient's old age pension, 92
—— patients' records in divorce, 1156
—— ward, irregular detention in, 1118
Poisons by post: Irish prosecution, 1211
Reports to solicitors, fees for, 1212
Speed, justification of, 1212
Surgeon's finger, damages for, 42
Swab-missing: new trial ordered (Mahon *v.* Osborne), 422
Uroselectan B, accident with, 304—Correspondence on, 302
Use of title "doctor," 1118

MEGAW, Sir John: Work of Leprosy Relief Association, 993—Malnutrition in India, 1151
Melaena, haematemesis and: use of continuous-drip transfusions (F. A. Jones), 915 (O)
Melancholia, involutional, problem of, 1039
Melanosis, hereditary, in fishes, 930
MELLANBY, Sir Edward: Social implications of medical science, 996—Correspondence on, 1112—Experimental method in conquest of disease, 1296
Ménière's syndrome, pathology of, 1188
Meningitis, cerebrospinal, chemotherapy of, 1154
—— —— treatment of (W. J. Roche and C. J. McSweeney), 1278 (O)
—— —— treated by M & B 693 (W. H. Osborn), 1281 (O)
—— chronic leptospiral, note on case of (F. Murgatroyd), 445
—— otogenic cellular, treated with M & B 693 (M. H. Hughes), 214
—— pneumococcal, following mastoidectomy treated with M & B 693 (A. P. Yule), 872
Meningitis, pneumococcal, M & B 693 in, 844
—— streptococcal, of otitic origin (J. A. Kerr), 1285
Meningiomas, review of book on, 216
MENNELL, James B.: *Science and Art of Joint Manipulation*, vol. 1, rev., 328—Sciatic pain, 407
MENNINGER, Karl A.: *Man Against Himself*, rev., 273
Menopause, symposium of, 879
Mense, Carl, death of, 142
Menstrual cycle, pregnanediol excretion in (A. M. Hain and E. M. Robertson), 1226 (O)
—— —— review of book on, 725
"Menstruation," post-menopausal, induced by stilboestrol, 856, 1122
—— toilet, new, 36, 189
Mental defectives, farm employment of, 1119
—— —— list of homes and institutions for, 791
—— Deficiency Act, certification under, 1065
—— —— in wage-earning classes, social aspects of (R. J. A. Berry), 332
—— disease, review of books on, 274, 329
—— disorder associated with crisis (L. Minski), 163
—— —— and law, review of book on, 217
—— health services, conference on, 123
—— —— services, L.C.C.: annual report, 582
—— hygiene congress, 1299
—— —— and the Press, 125
—— —— Report of Central Association for Mental Welfare, 409
—— patient's old age pension, 92
—— patients' records in divorce, 1156
—— treatment in Eire, 690
—— ward, irregular detention in, 1118
MENZIES, Sir Frederick: Mechanical respirators, 35, 85, 134
Merklen, Prosper, death of, 1211
Mersagel, 1234
"Meta fuel" tablets, fatal poisoning by (D. R. Lewis, G. A. Madel, and J. Drury), 1283 (O)
Metabolism, bacterial: Review of book on, 1232—Chemotherapy and, 1237
Metastasis in Gasserian ganglion following carcinoma of breast (D. C. L. Fitzwilliams and J. N. Fell), 387
Metrorrhagia, radiotherapy for, 86, 135, 189
Mexican National Academy of Medicine: 75th anniversary, 1162
Miasmata, review of book on, 675
Microbiology, review of books on, 69, 924
Microscopist and virus problem, 183
Midwifery, Elizabethan textbook of, 926
—— gas-and-air analgesia in, 49
—— service, domiciliary, in London, 791
—— —— report on, 745
Migration and environment, 1144
MILES, A. A.: Storage of blood for emergency, 1202
Military Training Bill, 1064, 1119, 1158
Milk and asthma, 87, 247, 415
—— human, bureau: service at Queen Charlotte's, 1298
—— legislation, 959
—— for mothers and children, 583
—— pasteurization of (parliamentary note), 425
—— supply: Deputation representing medical organizations, 285—Deputation from People's League of Health, 467
—— and tuberculosis, 843, 898
—— virtues and dangers of, 730
MILL, W. A.: Antral infection of dental origin, 581
MILLAR, W. M. (and J. PARK): Morphine and chloroform in liver atrophy, 1284
MILLARD, C. Killick: Control of small-pox in India, 41
MILLER, Hugh H.: Acute psychoses following surgical procedures, 558 (O)—(And A. M. NUSSEY): Sturge's disease, 822 (O)—Correspondence on, 899
—— James (and J. DAVIDSON): *Practical Pathology, including Morbid Anatomy and Post-mortem Technique*, 3rd ed., rev., 112
—— Reginald: "Medical appendix" in children and adults, 56 (O)—School epidemics of poliomyelitis, 239
—— Robert H.: *Applied Anatomy: Functional and Topographical*, rev., 389
—— Sinclair: Streptococcal infections and rheumatic diseases, 353
MILLIGAN, E. H. M.: Compulsory immunization against diphtheria, 133
MILSOM, A.: *Administrative Science for Hospitals and Institutions*, rev., 274
Mineral requirements in food, 292
Mines, safety in (parliamentary note), 799
MINSKI, Louis: Mental disorder associated with recent crisis, 163
MIRA, Emilio: Psychiatric experience in Spanish war, 1217 (O)
Mission Hospital, April issue, 918
MITCHELL, Alex: Treatment of osteomyelitis, 185
—— G. A. G.: Earlier medical history of Aberdeen, 336
—— Lieut.-Col. Lionel Arthur, obituary notice of, 543
—— S. D.: Psychological factors in rheumatic disorders, 744, 856
MITCHINER, Philip H.: Appointed Deputy Lieutenant for County of London, 756—(And E. M. COWELL): *Medical Organization and Surgical Practice in Air Raids*, rev., 776
MITMAN, M.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351
MOFFIT, Hamilton F.: Tuberculosis and milk, 844
MOGENSEN, Erik: *Studies on Size of Red Blood Cells especially in Some Anaemias*, rev., 675
MOIR, Chassar: Nature of pain in labour, 938
—— J. Reid: Antiquity of man, 1143
MOLL, F. C.: Thumb-sucking, 856
Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, new policy, 1162
MONIER-WILLIAMS, G. W.: *Lead in Food*, 173
Monro, T. K., admitted Hon. F.R.F.P.S., 999
MONTASSUT, M.: *La Dépression Constitutionnelle. L'Ancienne Neurasthénie dans ses Rapports avec la Médecine Générale*, rev., 1286
MONTGOMERY, Eleanor A.: *Can Psychology Help?* rev., 114
MOODIE, William: Personality deviations, 278
MOON, Virgil H.: *Shock and Related Capillary Phenomena*, rev., 981
MOORE, R. Foster: Proptosis and retinal haemorrhages, 740
—— T.: Physiological action of vitamin E, 943
—— Thomas: Metastatic renal function, 819 (O)
Moral rearmament, 50
Morbid inheritance in isolated rural community (J. W. McFeeters), 218
MORE, William: Treatment of retained placenta, 506
MORGAN, C. Naunton: Haemorrhoids, 399, 459
—— John W. P. (and T. F. J. RYAN): Acute primary intussusception of jejunum, 613
MORISON, C. Rutherford: Portable obstetric table, 564
—— James Rutherford, obituary notice of, 139, 194, 479
MORLEY, J. E.: Traumatic perforation of rectum, 16—Correspondence on, 695
MORLOCK, H. V. (and E. H. HUDSON): Bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis, 381 (O)
Morphine and chloroform in liver atrophy (W. M. Millar and J. Park), 1284
—— injection at first-aid posts, 1054, 1110
MORRIN, F. J.: Buccal cancer, 354
MORRIS, J. M.: Circumcision, 247
MORRISON, T. H. and S. (and J. FRIEDENWALD): *Clinics on Secondary Gastro-intestinal Disorders*, rev., 329
—— W. Wallace: *Diseases of Nose, Throat, and Ear*, rev., 447
MORSON, Clifford: Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
Mortality of children in England and Wales and Germany (G. Tugendreich), 918 (O)
—— infant, in Scotland, 652
—— general, 49
—— livelihood and (leading article), 22—Correction, 95
—— neonatal (leading article), 281—Correspondence on, 1004
—— occupational (parliamentary note), 652
—— —— and economic factors of (M. Greenwood), 862 (O)
MORTON, Ellen D. (and others): *Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics*, 3rd ed., rev., 674
MORWOOD, J. B.: Supracondylar fracture of humerus with absent radial pulse, 163
Mosquito control in Belfast, 83
—— nets in prevention of malaria, 1216
—— review of book on, 829
Mother and child, review of book, 166
Mothercraft, review of book on, 1140
MOTTRAM, V. H. (and J. LINDSAY): Vitamin D in diet, palatable methods of supply, 14 (O)—Correspondence on, 137, 190, 300, 357, 476, 589
MOYNAHAN, E. J.: Treatment of acute sprains by procaine infiltration (Leriche's method), 671 (O)—Correspondence on, 795, 950
Moynihan Fellowship, 1240
MUDALIAR, A. Lakshmanaswami: *Clinical Obstetrics*, rev., 509
MULLINS, Claude: Delinquency and psychology, 407
MULVANY, John H.: Classification of breast cancer, 794
MUMFORD, P. B.: Suggested skin protective, 266 (O)—Correspondence on, 416, 474, 952
Mumps as possible complication of chronic pancreatitis (A. W. Russell), 774—Correspondence on, 898, 950, 1316
MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David: Discipline and freedom, 841
Murder, pathologist's assistance in investigation of, 582
MURGATROYD, F.: Chronic leptospiral meningitis, 445
MURLEY, Reginald S.: Chronic mastitis, 1056
MURPHY, Edmond: Tapeworm, 256
—— William P.: *Anemia in Practice. Pernicious Anemia*, rev., 1180
MURRAY, Farquhar: Pelvic disproportion, 1303
—— J. O.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351
—— N. L.: Causal organism of South African "sandworm" eruption, 1026 (O)
—— R. C.: Fractures of radius, 1197—Joint tuberculosis, 1197
Muscle fatigue, action of drugs in (J. H. Burn), 547 (O)
—— posture, integration of, 689
MUSSER, John H.: *Internal Medicine: its Theory and Practice*, 3rd ed., rev., 1090
MUTHU, C.: Nutrition in tuberculosis, 1164
Myasthenia gravis, psychiatric syndromes in (R. T. Collins), 975 (O)—Correspondence on, 1111
MYERS, Bernard: Case of cervical fibrositis, 1305
Myomectomy in pregnant uterus (R. C. Thomas), 1085 (O)—Correspondence on, 1202

N

Nails: case of onychogryphosis (J. F. Burdon), 723
NASH, D. F. Ellison: Circumcision, 135
NATTRASS, Roland: Prolapsed hand and breech presentation, 430

Natural remedies, review of book on, 1090
Nausea, epidemic, and vomiting (J. D. Gray), 209 (O)
NEAME, Humphrey (and F. A. WILLIAMSON-NOBLE): *Handbook of Ophthalmology*, 3rd ed., rev., 1254
NEEDHAM, Joseph (and W. PAGET): *Background to Modern Science*, rev., 16
NEGRO, Fedele: *Il Trattamento delle Sindromi Parkinsoniani Postencefalitiche con le Radici di Atropa Belladonna*, rev., 1140
NEIL, J. Hardie (and others): Anatomy of bronchial tree, 495 (O)
Nephritis, treatment of, 1215
Nephrosis, lipoid, 74
Nervous system, review of books on, 216, 1089
NETTELL, E. A.: Chemotherapy of pneumonia, 846
Neumayer, Hans, death of, 142
Neurasthenia, review of book on, 1286
Neuro-anatomy, review of books on, 113, 777
Neuromyelitis optica, 293
Neuroses in war-time, 126, 169, 234
Neurosurgery, special field of (G. Jefferson), 147 (O)
Neurotic states, emergency treatment of, 235
Neve, Clement Treves, obituary notice of, 647
NEVILLE, W. S. Thacker: Foreign bodies in oesophagus, with streptococcal septicaemia and mediastinitis, 978
NEVIN, S. (and others): Electro-encephalogram in case of pathological sleep due to hypothalamic tumour, 107 (O)—Leading article on, 115
New Zealand: Baker and Koch cancer treatment, 392—Health report, 209
NEWMAN, J. L.: Epidemiology of jaundice, 744
Newspaper apologies, 146, 962
Nicamide, 876
NICHOL, R. W.: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 412
Nicolas, Dr., death of, 1309
Nicotinic acid tablets, 114
Nipples, cracked or sore, treatment of, 198, 312
NISSEN, R.: Critical review of extrapleural pneumothorax, 100 (O)
NIXON, W. C. W.: Pelvic disproportion, 1202
NOGARÈDE, F. (and others): *Travaux Pratiques et Démonstrations de Pharmacodynamie*, rev., 1182
Noise and its prevention, 402
Nolen, Willem, death of, 852
Nonne, Max, nominated member of Swiss Neurological Society, 904
Nordisk Medisin—new publication, 41
NORMAN, Vincent: Medical man-power in war, 1109
NORRIS, D. C.: Misleading leading symptoms, 688
—— George W. (and H. R. M. LANDIS): *Diseases of Chest and Principles of Physical Diagnosis*, 6th ed., rev., 1033
Nose: asthma as sequel of nasal injury (W. A. Bourne), 870 (O)
—— congenital occlusion of posterior choanae (D. B. Kelly), 157 (O)
—— heterotopic teeth in, 226
—— progesterone and nasal mucosa (J. K. Willson-Pepper and H. Royle), 974 (O)—Correspondence on, 1110
—— risks of intranasal medication, 343
—— severe epistaxis, difficult to control (E. D. D. Davis), 721 (O)

Notes, Letters, Answers, etc.:
Abortion, social aspects of, 598
Accident, unusual fatal, 906
Acne, use of lentils in, 430
Adamantinoma and multilocular cysts, 1316
"Advice," 706
Air-swallowing, 962, 1122, 1215
Amenorrhoea, permanent, 1014
Anachronism, 256
Analgesia, gas-and-air, in midwifery, 49
Breast-feeding, decline of, 146
Breech presentation, prolapsed hand and, 430
Cancer, rectal, in young girl, 856
Cheiropompholyx, 430, 490, 598
Chemotherapy, field of, 546
—— pitfalls in, 1268
Circumcision, 198, 597—Result of, 808
Clinic, Charterhouse Rheumatism, 808
Coins of William Hunter, 656, 706, 856
Cold, common, treatment of, 1122, 1215
Corrigenda, 96, 146, 198, 312, 370, 546, 656, 706, 808, 1070, 1268, 1316
Cuttings to pin up in surgery, 546
Dentists Register, 1939, 656
Diagnosis, case for, 311
Diaries and calenders for 1939, 50
Diet in intestinal atony, 198, 370
—— sheets for young children, 312
Diphtheria, treatment of, 546
Disclaimers, 50, 256, 312, 370, 598, 706, 962, 1070, 1122, 1316
First-aid posts in London, 1070
Foetus, dead, *in utero*, 906
Golf, Medical: Manchester District Medical Golfers' Association annual competition, 1268—Medical Golfing Society meeting, 1316—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society spring meeting, 1122
Health exhibit, British, at Copenhagen, 758
—— insurance, British, and American problem, 256
Heart failure and sudden death, 656
Hernia, unusual case of, 1216
Holiday Handbook, 1070
Honours, birthday, 1316
Hospitals, country, 655
Hydrophobia, eminent victims of, 312
Immigration and social reorganization, 312

Notes, Letters, Answers, etc. (*continued*):
Income tax, 49, 96, 146, 311, 370, 598, 655, 706, 758, 856, 906, 1014, 1070, 1122, 1164, 1216, 1268, 1316—For details *see* General Index
Infant feeding, 1268
Influenza in Belfast, 758
Infra-red rays, 311
Itching, relief of, with jaundice, 1122, 1215
Jaundice, familial malignant, 256
Jena course, 1939, 312
Keats—apothecary poet, 370
Lactation, suppression of, 430
Lead poisoning, 430
Malaria, mosquito nets in prevention of, 1216
—— parasite, malignant tertian: correction, 146
Mastitis in elderly man, 1316
Materia medica for dispensers, 370
Matrimonial Causes Act, 1937
Mattress for incontinent patients, 808
Medical apparatus in 1816, 256
—— peace campaign, 962
—— prophylaxis of war, 1014
—— *Register*, 1939, 706
—— students in war-time, 906
Medicine marches on, 198
Menstruation, post-menopausal, induced by stilboestrol, 856, 1122
Moral rearmament, 50
Mumps complicating chronic pancreatitis? 1316
Nephritis, treatment of, 1215
Newspaper apology, 962—To Lord Horder, 146
Nipples, cracked or sore, treatment of, 198, 312
Obstetrics, floodlit, 146
Occipito-posterior case, 50
Occupational therapy, 50
Oil fumes, effects of, 1268
Optimum health, 312
Papworth furniture, 50
Pasteur, life of, for children, 430
Pasteur's work and Crimean War, 1216
Payment for colleague's services, 1070
Pelvic deformity in India, 312
Pill at bed-time, 598
Practitioners, infectious, 1216
Prescriber's List, 6th ed., 370
Pruritus ani, 758
Raynaud's disease, 546, 598
Refugees, Spanish, in France, 490, 962
Rheumatism, psychological factors in, 856
Sclerosis, disseminated, pain in, 856
Skin game, 1074
Sleep disturbed by dreams, 758
Small-pox, control of, 656
—— and vaccination in Shanghai, 50
Smell and taste, loss of, 962
Sneezing, 50
Snoring, 655, 706, 758, 808, 962
Social medicine, true, 96
Sterility, treatment of, 962, 1014
Sterilization, abortion, and the law, 96
Sulphanilamide for lobar pneumonia in infant, 546
Surgical technicians, 430
Sweating in the Tropics, 490
Syncope while bathing, 96
Syndrome, "Radio Normandy," 490
Tapeworm, 198, 255, 370, 490, 546
Temperature 99° normal? 598, 962, 1070
Thomas splint, spring clip for emergency use with, 1014
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 1215, 1316
Thumb-sucking, 808, 856
Tonsillitis, 656
Torticollis, spasmodic, 198
Tuberculosis, nutrition in, 1164
Twins, locked, 50
Urticaria, treatment of, 430, 706, 808
Vagina, unusual foreign body in, 1164
Warnings, 96, 656, 1014—Sequel to, 758
Wheat-sensitiveness, diet for, 146
Wherry, William B., memoir of, 598

NOVA ET VETERA:
Annals of Medical History, 3rd series, vol. 1, 452
Broussais, F. J. V. (1772–1838), 334
Camper, Pieter (1722–89), 79
Clark, Sir James (1788–1870), 20
Cromwellian Major-General, 279
Davies, Thomas (1792–1839), 1035
De Diversis Medicinis, 995
Dermatology and folk-lore, 995
Elizabethan textbook of midwifery, 926
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace, 20
Holland, Sir Henry (1788–1873), 452
Hospital, small-pox, eighteenth century, 1245
Institutes of medicine and Boerhaave, 620
Johns Hopkins Jubilee, 1150
—— —— Medical History Club, 1036
Louis XIV (1638–1715), 403
Macmichael, William (1784–1839), 20
Medical Life: plea for its continuance, 79
—— *Press and Circular*, centenary of, 233
Purkinje, Jan Evangel, 234
Ruysch, Frederik (1638–1731), 20
Sickness in West Indies 100 years ago, 1150
Stokes, Sir William (1839–1900), 568
Surgeons All (Harvey Graham), 512
Tradition and physician in Scotland, 994

Novi, Ivo, death of, 1211
Novocain injection in "ruptured plantaris tendon" (W. K. Smiley), 1138
Nuffield scheme in action, 1240
Nurses, new deal for, 682
Nurses, recruitment of (parliamentary note), 594
—— register: Central Emergency Committee appointed, 33—Address of, 311—For Scotland, 33, 841
Nursing, auxiliaries, Scottish, 841
—— orthopaedic, review of book on, 829
—— profession of (leading article), 280
—— Reserve, Civil, establishment of, in Scotland, 1198
—— services, 790—Report on, 231—Leading article on, 280—Parliamentary note on, 901—Salary scale suggested, 1159
NUSSEY, A. M. (and H. H. MILLER): Sturge's disease, 822 (O)—Correspondence on, 899
Nutrition and agriculture, medical testament on, 783—Correspondence on, 895, 951, 1004, 1056, 1106
—— in childhood, 285
—— health and (parliamentary note), 701
—— health, and soil (G. T. Wrench), 276
—— Malnutrition in India, 1151
—— national conference on, 226, 1067—Report of. *See* Supplement
—— policies, survey of, 232
—— during pregnancy and lactation, 291
—— principles for study of, 1293
—— review of book on, 1288
—— of school child (leading article), 21—Parliamentary note on, 651
—— special for expectant mothers, continuation of scheme, 1125
—— in tuberculosis, 1164

O

Oakeley, Henry Eckley Herbert, obituary notice of, 851
Oarsmen, longevity of (Sir P. H.-S. Hartley and G. F. Llewellyn), 657 (O)—Leading article on, 678

Obituary:
Allanson, Herbert Evelyn, 362
Anderson, Thomas McCall, 852
Applegate, John William, 92
Bain, Lawrence Weir, 1062
Bar, Louis, 1309
Barger, George, 91
Barrow, Albert Boyce, 1207
Bates, Henry Leslie, 1063
Bawa, Lieut.-Col. Jirvan Singh, 654
Béclère, Antoine, 591, 646
Beevor, Sir Hugh, 537
Benham, Alice Marian, 1308
Bensaude, Raoul, 142
Bie, Valdemar, 254
Binder, Ambrogio, 421
Birch, Major Henry Priestley, 93
Bircher-Benner, M., 307
Bleasdale, Robert, 1209
Bleibtrev, Max, 1211
Boinet, Edouard, 254
Bolam, Sir Robert, 953, 1009
Booth-Milner, Oscar Milner, 851
Bowman, Robert McMillan, 753
Boyd, Arthur Ross, 956
Bremner, James, 538
Brown, Alfred, 804
Buchanan, Lieut.-Col. Andrew, 805
Buist, Robert Cochrane, 304, 363
Burke, Col. Bernard Bruce, 47
Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1211
Carling, Alan, 1161
Cassidi, Francis Richard, 1309
Clark, Charles Alexander, 647
Clements, David Maxwell, 592
Clemow, Frank Gerard, 537
Cocks, Lieut.-Col. Horace, 93
Cole, T. E. Cecil, 194
Collins, Maj.-Gen. Dennis Joseph, 853
Collis, Arthur John, 647
Collyns, Robert John, 850
Cooke, William Henry, 647
Cooke-Taylor, Charles Ralph, 1263
Coppez, Auguste, 1211
Corner, Frank, 956
Corylios, Pol N., 142
Craig, James Forsyth, 956
Cramb, Ernest Hamilton, 538
Croly, Lieut.-Col. Robert George Gibson, 1114
Crowdy, Francis Demainbray, 421
Crowe, George Wyndham, 848
Cuff, Robert, 420
Culhane, Major Albert Joseph, 654
Cumberbatch, Elkin Percy, 752
Cumberlidge, William Isaac, 698
Cummins, Major Henry Alfred, 142
Cuthbert, Charles Firmin, 195
Dale, John William, 1211
Dantra, Lieut.-Col. Sorabshaw Hormasji, 543
Davies, John Edward Henry, 1062
Delattre, Louis, 647
Destouches, Louis Henri, 421
Devon, James, 538
Dobbin, Roy, 698
Dodds, William John, 700
Douglas, Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Manning, 422
Durand-Fardel, Raymond, 46
Edington, James William, 848
Edwards, Frederick Swinford, 1209
Ellis, Frederick William, 1206
Emmett, Harold Edmund, 1309
Evans, Sir Alfred Henry, 46

Obituary (*continued*):
Evans, William Howel, 849
Fagge, Charles Herbert, 1115
Faulkner, Ebenezer Ross, 1264
Finger, Ernst, 1211
Fisher, George Edward, 142
Foley, Charles Nicholas, 851
Fraser, William Aldridge, 305
French, Fleet Surg. Alexander Martin, 593
Gabriel, William Mabson, 1161
Galloway, Alexander Rudolf, 901
Gamble, Mercier, 700
Gerota, Prof., 852
Gibson, Robert, 645
Giglioli, Guido, 852
Gilruth, James Davie, 1209
Godding, Inspector-Gen. Charles Cane, 310
Golding-Bird, Cuthbert Hilton, 590
Goodall, Edward Wilberforce, 45, 91
Gortan, Massimiliano, 195
Greany, Lieut.-Col. Hugh, 654
Gregory, Thomas, 1063
Griffiths, Sidney Harold, 1161
Grunert, Emil, 195
Halbe, Achille, 421
Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, 850
Hargreaves, James Arthur, 421
Harris, John Henry, 591
Hata, Sahachiro, 142
Hegarty, Timothy Francis, 956
Heim, Ludwig, 539
Hewson, Addinell, 647
Hills, William Ernest, 852
Hobson, Lewis John, 538
Holden, George Herbert Rose, 1210
Hubbersty, Robert Stephen, 1309
Hueppe, Ferdinand, 142
Huston, Robert Jennings, 592
Hutton, James William, 852
Irisawa, Tatsukichi, 647
Jacques, Alfred George, 647
Jenkins, George John, 420, 479
Joyce, James Leonard, 699
Kelly, Francis Harry, 1063
Kettle, Marguerite, 1008
Kirkby, Robert Casement, 852
Kissmeyer, Arne, 479
Krause, Rudolf, 852
Krummacher, Otto, 195
Lafleur, H. A., 1240
Lambert, Alexander, 1211
Lange, Johannes, 195
Langford-Jones, Robert Percival, 851
Leduc, Stéphane, 1117
Lee, Alfred O., 142
Leenhardt, Etienne, 142
Leidenius, Laimi, 195
Lembro, Sabino, 421
Lemmens, Lieut.-Col. Alphonse, 142
Leven, Gustave, 852
Libenski, Vaclav, 421
Liberman, Dr., 195
Lindop, Surg.-Capt. Llewellyn, 423
Liston, Prosper St. Leger, 92
Lithgow, John, 1210, 1263
Long, Sydney Herbert, 306
Loppens, Adrien, 852
Lunan, Charles Smith, 1309
Lunn, Sir Henry, 699
McCardie, William Joseph, 419
McClintock, John, 803
McCrea, R. A., 194
MacDonald, George, 753
—— Lieut.-Col. John Valentine, 142
Macdonald, Maj.-Gen. Stuart, 1262
McDonnell, Ralph Augustine, 1309
McGorty, Major Gerald James, 959
McIntyre, Alex. Gray, 421
McKenzie, Archibald, 1240
McKinley, E. B., 142
Mackintosh, John Stewart, 851
McLorinan, William, 478
McMaster, James, 1209
Malvoz, Ernest, 46
Manca, Carlo, 1211
Mandinavita, Juan, 142
Martland, Edward William, 306
Matthews, David, 46
Mayo, Charles Horace, 1159, 1207
Mense, Carl, 142
Merklen, Prosper, 1211
Mitchell, Lieut.-Col. Lionel Arthur, 543
Morison, James Rutherford, 139, 194, 479
Neumayer, Hans, 142
Neve, Clement Treves, 647
Nicolas, Dr., 1309
Nolen, Willem, 852
Novi, Ivo, 1211
Oakley, Henry Eckley Herbert, 851
O'Connor, Lieut.-Col. Patrick Fenelon, 853
Okada, Washino, 421
Okell, Charles Cyril, 362
Paitre, Surg.-Gen., 421
Parisot, Pierre, 142
Park, William Hallock, 849
Parry, Angenette, 804
Paterson, Donald Rose, 1160, 1208
—— Ronald Simpson, 752
Patrick, Hugh Talbot, 1211
Perdrau, J. R., 1210
Philip, Sir Robert William, 251
Plantenga, H. J. M., 421
Price, George Basil, 591

Obituary (*continued*):
Radcliffe, Adolphus Harold, 363
Rees, Major Griffith Henry, 1010
Reid, Robert, 142
Relton, Bernard, 592
Revell, Hugh Stanley, 1210
Richards, David Theophilus, 420
Rieger, Conrad, 852
Riordan, Lieut.-Col. John, 423
Ristitsch, Lonka, 195
Rivière, Maurice, 647
Robertson, Alexander, 479
Robinson, Ernest Laurie, 363
Rumboll, Sydney, 421
Runeberg, Birger, 479
Russell, James Samuel Risien, 645
Samman, Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas, 1117
Sandford, Arthur W., 1115
Sargant, William Edward, 804
Scott, Lieut.-Col. Harvie, 423
Seaton, Douglas, 956
Seymour, Francis Robert, 1308
Shaw, Archibald, 1263
—— Charles John, 1211
—— John Edwin, 646
Simpson, Graham Scales, 477
Sjogren, Tage, 479
Smith, Arthur Donaldson, 592
—— Harry Gordon, 1116
Solomon, Izer, 195
Southern, John Acton, 851
Stansfield, Thomas Edward Knowles, 802
Stengel, Alfred, 1211
Stockard, Charles Rupert, 1010
Stroschein, Edwin, 46
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. David Waters, 1114
Thomas, R. J. Francis Danford, 1209
Thro, William Crooks, 1008
Tierney, John Aloysius, 420
Todd, T. Wingate, 44
Trotter, Alexander, 478
Turner, Arthur Logan, 1262
Twining, Edward Wing, 1060, 1117
Valle, Arthur, 195
Vespermann, Hermann, 539
von Niessen, Max, 852
Waddell, Lieut.-Col. Laurence Austin, 592
Waggett, Ernest Blechynden, 90
Wagner, Gerhard, 804
Walsh, Michael Joseph, 1211
Warrack, James Stratton, 305
Weir, Lieut.-Col. Richard Rose, 47
Whitla, Meredith R., 1062
Whittle, E. M. Glynn, 363
Wilkinson, Henry Bacon, 646
Williams, Alfred Carleton, 956
—— Henry Hugh, 254
—— Ralph Paul, 1116
Wilson, Edmund Beecher, 803
Winternitz, Arnold, 539
Wiser, Maximilian, 421
Wood, John Walker, 363
Woollard, Herbert Henry, 193

O'BRIEN, A. J. R.: Trypanosomiasis in Africa, 1196
—— Donough: Organization of out-patients, 1111
Obstetric table, portable, 564
Obstetrics: Is it ever necessary to kill a live baby (B. Solomons), 1175 (O)
—— light adaptor for, 146
—— plea for freer use of blood transfusion in (J. Stallworthy), 153 (O)—Correspondence on, 242, 298, 359, 411, 473, 535
—— review of books on, 18, 329, 446, 509, 674, 876, 923
—— sulphonamides in, 692
Occipito-posterior case, 50
Occupational Psychology, January issue, 311
—— therapy, publication on, 50
O'Connor, Lieut.-Col. Patrick Fenelon, obituary notice of, 853
Ocular muscles, double function of, 245, 795, 847
ODLUM, Doris: Out-patient mental treatment clinics, 125
Oesophagus, diseases of, review of book on, 615
—— foreign bodies in, 587, 978
OESTERLIN, Manfred: *Chemotherapie: Ergebnisse, Probleme und Arbeitsmethoden*, rev., 724
Oestrin and atrophic rhinitis, 517
Oestrogen, new synthetic (diethyl-stilboestrol), 10, 13, 23
Oestrogens, synthetic, 391
OGDEN, Margaret Sinclair: *Liber de Diversis Medicinis*, 995
OGILVIE, W. H.: Misleading leading symptoms, 687
O'GORMAN, Frank J. P.: Case of laryngeal vertigo, 271
Oil fumes, effect of, 1268
Okada, Washino, death of, 421
Okell, Charles Cyril, obituary notice of, 362
OLDFIELD, Michael: Disclaimer, 256
OLDHAM, J. B.: Congenital megacolon, 581
—— W. Dales: Sterilized air, 1007
Olecranon, operation for fracture of (N. Dunn), 214 (O)—Correspondence on, 296, 358 414, 470
OLIVER, H. Gordon: Milk and asthma, 247
OLSSON, G. F.: *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Farbengleichungen*, rev., 617
O'MEARA, R. A. Q.: Estimation of haemoglobin, 1103
Onychogryphosis, case of (J. F. Burdon), 723
Operating theatre, antisepsis in, 396—Correspondence on, 846
Ophthalmia neonatorum and its prevention, 931, 936

Ophthalmology, review of books on, 981, 1234
—— social, 398
Ophthalmomyiasis (J. R. B. McBride), 672
Ophthalmoscopic findings in high systolic blood pressure, prognostic significance of (R. U. Gillan), 609 (O)
Opium production and League of Nations, 175
OPPENHEIMER, C.: *Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen*, Sup. part 10, rev., 167
Orchitis, varicocele, and twisted cord (A. E. Roche), 27
ORD, John S. M.: Brow presentation in labour, 844
ORGLER, Hertha: *Alfred Adler: The Man and his Work*, rev., 1180
ORR, Douglas W. (and Jean WALKER): *Health Insurance with Medical Care: British Experience*, 72
Orthopaedic nursing, 1006—Certificate in, 1057
—— scheme for South Africa, 347
Orthopaedics, review of book on, 980
—— in Scotland, 184
OSBORN, Charles H.: Manœuvre to facilitate abominal palpation, 1086 (O)
—— W. H.: Three cases of cerebrospinal fever treated by M & B 693, 1281 (O)
O'SHAUGHNESSY, Laurence (and G. MASON): Thoracolysis, 97 (O)—Correspondence on, 300
Osler's *Aequanimitas*, English reprint of 3rd ed., 1140
Osteo-arthritis and its association with obesity and hypertension, 1151
Osteomyelitis, acute, treatment of, 37, 88, 137, 185, 245, 296
OSTER, M. N.: Should medical charity begin at home? 192
Ostermilk Handbook, 1268
Otitis media in schools, 242—Annotation on, 223
Oto-rhino-laryngology, review of book on, 1138
Out-patients, organization of, at teaching hospital (W. Howarth), 991—Correspondence on, 1111, 1155, 1260
Ovary, bilateral torsion of (W. D. Park), 922
OWEN, Robert D: Appreciation of Dr. D. R. Paterson, 1161
—— Sydney, A.: Disclaimer, 706
Oxford: Review of Nuffield scheme, 1240—New hospital for nervous disorders, 1254
OXFORD, A. W.: *Masonry, Medicine and Morals* rev., 982
OZA, D. C.: Dead foetus *in utero*, 906

P

Paediatrics, review of books on, 874
PAGE, C. Max: Fracture of olecranon, 470—Treatment of gunshot fractures of lower extremity, 1255
PAGET, Walter (and J. NEEDHAM): *Background to Modern Science*, rev., 16
Pain, referred, from bone points (R. Bastianelli), 491 (O)
—— review of books on, 68, 874
—— sciatic, discussion on, 406
Paitre, Surg.-Gen., death of, 421
PALIN, Anthony: Tuberculin "patch test," 1006
PALMER: Problem of involutional melancholia, 1039
—— E. A.: Prevention and treatment of shock, 1110
—— G. W. (and D. R. HANBURY): "Sulphanilamide rash," 561—Correspondence on, 645
—— H. A.: Anorexia nervosa, 238
—— W. H.: Pitfalls in chemotherapy, 1203
Palpation, abdominal, manœuvre to facilitate (C. H. Osborn), 1086 (O)
Pancreas, case of injury of (J. R. Armstrong), 1230
Pancreatitis, chronic, mumps as possible complication of (A. W. Russell), 774—Correspondence on, 898, 950
PANK, J. Dudley: Normal temperature 99°? 962
PANTON, P. N. (and J. R. MARRACK): *Clinical Pathology*, 4th ed., rev., 1287
PAPPWORTH, M. H.: Abortus fever, 467
Papworth Village Settlement: Furniture made at, 50
Paraldehyde poisoning treated in Both respirator (R. R. Macintosh), 827
Para-nitrophenol for fungous diseases, 1256
Paraplegia, extradural hydatid cysts producing (L. Ruskin), 560
Parents, treatment of, 277
PARHAD, Malcolm B.: Congenital absence of pectoral muscles on one side, 775—Correspondence on, 1156
Paris Médical, June 3 issue lists Paris hospitals and staffs, 1266
Parisot, Pierre, death of, 142
PARK, Jack (and W. M. MILLAR): Morphine and chloroform in liver atrophy, 1284
—— W. D.: Bilateral torsion of ovary, 922
—— William Hallock, obituary notice of, 849
PARKER, Geoffrey E.: Long delayed secondary haemorrhage following appendicectomy, 1174 (O)—Correspondence on, 1259, 1306
—— H. Lee: Mental treatment in Eire, 691
—— Raymond C.: *Methods of Tissue Culture*, rev., 776
PARKINSON, G. S. (and Sir W. W. JAMESON): *Synopsis of Hygiene*, 6th ed., rev., 1286
Parkinsonism, "Bulgarian" treatment of, 75
—— review of book on, 1140

Parliament, Medical Notes in:
Accidents, report on rehabilitation after, 959
—— road, alcohol in, 543
Advertisements in stamp books, 1313
Africa: Medical personnel in African Dependencies, 595

Parliament, Medical Notes in (*continued*):
Air raid precautions: Evacuation: Plans, 1157, 1313—Areas in Scotland, 1158—Risk of epidemic diseases, 1158—Fire precautions scheme, 959—First-aid posts in Islington, 1158—First-aid services, 43—First-aid stations, protection of, 426—Respirators: For infants, 802, 1159—For seamen, 959—For doctors and nurses, 1067—Responsibility, division of, 1119
Asbestosis, deaths from, 542
Bastardy (Blood Tests) Bill, 365
Baths, pit-head, provision of, 1119
Blind, partially, persons and Blind Persons Act, 651
—— person, No. registered, 1159
Camps Bill, 800, 1011, 1066
Cancer Bill, 366, 542, 594, 649, 701
—— medical advisory committee on, 801
Charitable Collections (Regulation) Bill, 307, 1011
China: Bombing of hospital, 651
Civil Defence Bill, 799, 903, 1157
Coal-miners, pulmonary disease in, 595
Coal-mines, use of explosives in, 1119
Cod-liver oil reserves, 1067
Colonies, health services in, 1265
Committee: Parliamentary Medical: Meetings, 424, 959
—— —— Science: Dinner, 701
Council, General Medical, 307, 425
—— National Fitness: Aid to schemes, 1159
Criminal Justice Bill, 308, 424, 541, 594, 754, 801, 903
Croydon: Medical inspection arrangements at airport, 487—Corporation Bill, 1158
Deaf children in Scotland, schools for, 1067
Diphtheria immunization, 595—Irish law suit, 426—In Manchester, 543—In Guernsey, 1264
Drug traffic in Far East, 43
Drugs and packed medicines, sale of, 1265
—— for panel patients, 426
—— sale of, 1313
Drunk-in-charge cases, medical evidence of, 1266
Dust in cotton mills, 1158
Factory inspectors, increase in number of, 959
Fever, typhoid, in Nottingham, 1012, 1066
Flour, calcium phosphate in, 651
Fracture clinics, 959
Gland extracts, administration of, to football players, 958
Hospitals, London voluntary, and L.C.C., 487
—— Nottingham, inquiry, 426, 595
—— voluntary: And rates, 307—Financial difficulties of, 1158
Housing and slum clearance, 1067
Insane, number certified in 1938, 1067
Insurance, National Health: Dental and ophthalmic treatment for panel patients, 651—Panel doctors' surgeries, 1158
Law of Libel (Amendment) Bill, 307
Libel: inquiry promised, 307
Local authorities, limitation of actions against, 1011
—— Government Superannuation Bill, 594, 800
Maternity homes in Scotland, 543
Measles serum inoculation, deaths following, 802
Medical students and conscription, 1011
Medicine stamp duty, 901, 959, 1066, 1119, 1157, 1206, 1310
Mental condition of convict, 652
—— defectives, farm employment of, 1119
—— Deficiency Act, 1065
Military Training Bill, 1064, 1119, 1158
Milk legislation, 959
—— pasteurization of, 425
Mines, safety in, 799
Mortality, occupational, 652
—— infant, in Scotland, 652
Nurses, recruitment of, 594
Nursing services, 901—Salary scale suggested, 1159
Nutrition conference, B.M.A., 1067
—— health and, 701
—— of school children, 651
Peckham Health Centre, 1119
Port medical officers, duties of, 652, 958
Prisons, Scottish, medical examination in, 1119
Radium in Cornwall, 595
Receiving areas for evacuated population, 1119
Reorganization of Offices (Scotland) Bill, 486, 800
Reserve and Auxiliary Forces Bill, 1066
Rheumatism clinic at colliery, 1067
—— in school children, 1313
School children, dietary of, 801
Services: Health of recruits, 542—Fitness for flying, 594—Opticians in R.A.M.C., 801—Vaccination of recruits, 1066—Vaccination of conscripts, 1159—Radiological examination of militiamen, 1265—Examination of militiamen: classification of findings, 1265, 1313—Military training of undergraduates, 1313
Ships: Conditions in coastal vessels, 426—Conditions of crews' quarters, 1067
Shops Bill, 542
Silicosis: new regulations, 1067
—— prevention: Canadian experiments, 1265
—— in South Wales, 486
—— slate quarrying and, 802
Small-pox, deaths from, 802
Toothpaste containing arsenic, 1011
Tuberculosis incidence among seamen, 800
—— No. treated in residential institutions, 1313
—— as scheduled disease, 959
—— in Wales, report on, 427, 651

Parliament, Medical Notes in (*continued*):
Unemployed: Medical certificates for extra nourishment for, 1067—Health and training of, 1264
Vaccination, primary, during adolescence, 959
Vaccinia, death following, 651, 802
Vision, defective, of school children, 542
Vivisection, petition against, 543
Wales: Report on tuberculosis in, 427, 651—Health conditions in, 702, 1313—Welsh Board of Health, 802—Tuberculosis in, 1066—Hutted hospitals in North Wales, 1313
War: National Defence: Camps for evacuation, 426—Casualty services in, 903—Emergency plans, 427—Hospital accommodation in war, 542, 1311—Hospital defence, cost of, 543—Hospital war-time service, 308—Electricity supply, 425—Hospitals, emergency, in war-time, 426, 427—Medical services in war-time, 539—Supplies, 652
Water: No. of parishes without piped water supply, 1313
Weil's disease, compensation for, 1159
Workmen's compensation, 366, 426—Medical referees in Scotland, 487—Insurance medical certificates in, 802—Royal Commission on, 1066

PARROT, L.: Nomenclature of malarial parasites, 747
Parry, Angenette, death of, 804
—— L. A.: Illegal operations, 36
PARSONS, F. P. N.: Diaphragmatic hernia following empyema, 109
PARTRIDGE, E. Joyce: New menstruation toilet, 36
—— G. T.: Joint tuberculosis, 1197
Parturition, unusual fatality following (W. S. Wood), 271
Pasteur, life of, for children, 430
Pasteur's work and Crimean War, 1216
Paterson, Donald Rose, obituary notice of, 1160, 1208
—— J. Ralston: Treatment of cancer of breast, 945—Curative and palliative radiotherapy, 1301
—— Ronald Simpson, obituary notice of, 752
Paterson's (so-called Plummer-Vinson) syndrome, 1201
Pathology, review of books on, 112, 166, 1287
—— social, 40, 89, 191
Patrick, Hugh Talbot, death of, 1211
—— Leslie B., appointment at Rampton State Institution, 368
PATTERSON, Jocelyn (and others): Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
—— S. W.: Anorexia nervosa, 238
PAUL, Eden and Cedar: History of anaesthesia, 248
—— Milroy: Enteric intussusception due to invagination of Meckel's diverticulum, 504 (O)—Correspondence on, 589
PAYNE, Reginald T.: Mumps complicating chronic pancreatitis? 950
PEACOCK, P. R.: Prague sera reactions for cancer, 584
PEARCE, Evelyn C.: *Textbook of Orthopaedic Nursing*, 2nd ed., rev., 829—Correspondence on, 1006
PEARL, Raymond: *Natural History of Population*, 394
PEARSON, Bruce: Syphilis of lung, 174
—— E. S.: *Karl Pearson: Appreciation of Some Aspects of his Life and Work*, rev., 388
—— H. E. S.: Fatal agranulocytosis after sulphanilamide treatment, 1031
—— Karl, review of book on, 388
—— S. Vere: Research in clinical medicine, 1001—*London's Overgrowth and the Causes of Swollen Towns*, 1041
—— W. J. (and A. G. WATKINS): *Infant Handbook of Management*, 2nd ed., rev., 1182
PEBERDY, G. R.: Hormone treatment of undescended testicle, 588
Peckham Health Centre (parliamentary note), 1119
Pectoral muscles, congenital absence of, on one side (M. B. Parhad), 775—Correspondence on, 1156
PEDERZDI, P.: Primary carcinoma of gall-bladder, 213
PEEL, Sir William: Work of Leprosy Relief Association, 993
Pellagra, case of: pathological changes in spinal cord (J. G. Greenfield and J. MacD. Holmes), 815 (O)—Annotation on, 833—Correspondence on, 950
PELLER: Cancer of lung in Joachimsthal miners, 987
Pelvic deformity in India, 312
—— disproportion (J. M. M. Kerr), 857 (O), 912 (O)—Correspondence on, 1003, 1112, 1113, 1202, 1268, 1303
PENNY, W. M.: Circumcision, 301
PENROSE, Lionel: Mental defectives and sterilization, 123
People's League of Health: Need for safe milk supply, 467—Influence of diet on expectant and nursing mothers, 1085
PERCIVAL, R. C.: Injection of pituitary extract after delivery, 689
Perdrau, J. R., obituary notice of, 1210
PEREIRA, Sir Cecil: Relief of Spanish distress, 247
Peritonitis due to meningococci, 211
—— pneumococcal, treated with M & B 693 (J. M. Teasdale), 1179
PERRY, C. Bruce (and T. B. DAVIE): Symmetrical peripheral gangrene in cardiac failure, 15 (O)—Correspondence on, 588
Personality deviations, 277
—— review of books on, 447, 563, 616
Pests, domestic, review of books on, 330
PETERS, R. A.: Clinical aspects of vitamin B complex, 129
PETHER, G. C.: Treatment of lime in eye, 668 (O)

PEYRE, Édouard: *Manuel d'Hématologie Pratique*, rev., 113
Pharmacodynamics, review of book on, 1182
Pharmacology, research in, 344
—— review of books on, 330, 509, 617, 1090
Pharmacopoeial experts, meeting of, 1193
Pharmacy, review of book on, 1288
Philip, Sir Robert, obituary notice of, 251—In *Revue de la Tuberculose*, 1012
PHILIPPOT, E. (and others): *Travaux Pratiques et Démonstrations de Pharmacodynamie*, rev., 1182
PHILLIPS, Miles H.: Circumcision, 136
—— W.: Anachronism, 256
Phosgene, reaction to whiff of, 793, 847, 900
Phthisis, M & B 693 in, 696, 845
Physical fitness, assessment of, 525
—— treatment, review of book on, 726
Physics and physicists of eighteen-seventies, 131
Physiology, review of books on, 274, 330, 1232
Physolactin, 1182
Pick's disease, kymography in (G. L. S. Konstam and F. G. Wood), 498 (O)
PICKARD, Ransom: Neuromyelitis optica, 293
PICKERILL, H. P.: Reconstruction in vaginal atresia, 1113
PICKERING, Dennison: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 293
—— G. W.: Problem of high blood pressure in man, 1 (O)—Correspondence on, 417—Experimental observations on headache, 907 (O)—Annotation on, 929
PICKLES, W. N.: Jaundice, 744
PICTON, Lionel Jas.: Spring clip for emergency use with Thomas's splint, 1014—Medical "testament" on nutrition, 1106
Pierret, Robert, elected member of Rumanian Academy of Medicine, 1012
PILKINGTON, Francis: Mental treatment in Eire, 690
Pill at bed-time, 598
PINES, N.: Should medical charity begin at home? 138
PINEY, A.: Social pathology, 40—William Hunter's coins, 656
PINNOCK, D. Denham: Meckel's diverticulum in intussusception, 589
PIRRIE, Ivan: Organization of first-aid posts, 1305
PITTS, A. T.: Antral infection of dental origin, 580
Pituitary, anterior, lactogenic principles from, 1182
—— extract, injection of, after delivery, 689
—— hormones, actions of, 781
—— pharyngeal, 1291
—— tumours, radiation of, 1238
Placenta praevia, exomphalos simulating (W. Hunter), 16
—— —— treatment of, 134, 530, 586, 642, 842
—— retained, treatment of (W. More), 506
Placental globulins (human), 391
Plague propylaxis in India, 1252
Plantenga, H. J. M., death of, 421
Plants, review of books on, 1089, 1090
Plaster bandages, box for making, 727—Correspondence on, 847, 949, 1113
Play therapy and child guidance, 88, 191
—— —— review of book on, 1034
PLIMMER, R. H. A.: *Organic and Bio-chemistry*, 6th ed., rev., 217
Pneumococcal infections, diagnosis and treatment of, 352
Pneumonia, central, with hyperpyrexia treated with M & B 693 (W. Blyth), 873
—— infectious (G. Campbell), 775
—— lobar, in infant, sulphanilamide for, 546
—— —— treatment of, 584
—— pneumococcal, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis treated with M & B 693 (J. H. Crawford), 608 (O)—Correspondence on, 749
—— prophylaxis of, 395
—— recent advances in treatment of, 741
—— treated with M & B 693 (H. G. Langdale-Smith), 506—Correspondence on, 643, 748, 846
Pneumonoconioses, radiological diagnosis of, 174
Pneumothorax, extrapleural, critical review of (R. Nissen), 100 (O)
—— single large cyst of lung simulating (E. H. Hudson), 503 (O)
Poison by post: Irish prosecution, 1211
Poisoning, acetanilide, 223
—— coal-gas, and its prevention, 357, 585, 644, 694
—— fluoride, 120
—— fluorine, 1097
—— lead, unusual case of (G. E. Beaumont and R. Wyburn-Mason), 150 (O)—Annotation on, 173—Correspondence on, 297, 357, 430
—— by "meta fuel" tablets (D. R. Lewis, G. A. Madel, and J. Drury), 1283 (O)
Poisons rules: toothpaste containing arsenic, 1011
Poland: No. of medical practitioners in, 872
POLICARD, A.: *Le Poumon: Structures et Mécanismes à l'Etat Normal et Pathologique*, rev., 1180
Poliomyelitis, acute, case wanted, 192
—— and artificial aids to respiration, 180
—— review of book on, 165
—— school epidemics of, 239
—— after tonsillectomy, 517, 533
—— virus in bowel, 680
POLLENS, Bertram: *Sex Criminal*, rev., 1182
Polycythaemia vera, 284
POPPER, O.: Tonsil suction dissector, 1091
Population, biologist on (leading article), 394
—— and fertility, 573
Porphyrinuria (leading article), 1094
Port medical officers, duties of, 652, 958

PORTER, Charles (and J. FENTON): *Sanitary Law in Question and Answer*, 4th ed., rev., 1286
PORTMANN, Georges: *Treatise on Surgical Technique of Otorhinolaryngology*, translation, rev., 1138
PORTNOY, B.: Vitamin C in health and disease, 34
POSEL, M. M.: Acute retention of urine, 473
Position, supine, in fractured spine (G. Hyman), 444 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 794
Postgraduate courses: In Dublin, 583—In Edinburgh, 1105—In Glasgow, 1198
Postural function, 1197
POT, A. W.: Paratyphoid A, 445
POULTON, E.P.: Case of acute poliomyelitis wanted, 192
POWER, Sir D'Arcy: Review of *Surgeons All*, 512
—— Stephen: Haemorrhage after appendicectomy, 1259
Practitioners, infectious, 1216
Prague sera reactions for cancer, 584
PREBBLE, Ernest E.: Gonococcal proctitis treated with M & B 693, 898
Pregnancy, complicated, 587
—— diagnosis tests, biological (F. A. E. Crew), 766 (O)—Correspondence on, 899, 1258
—— long, 1155
—— period, short (Clark *v.* Clark), 647—Correspondence on, 693
—— and phthisis, 396
—— recurrent tubal (R. G. Krishnan), 723
—— tests, annotation on, 624
—— toxaemia and diet, 344
—— toxaemias of, 939
Pregnanediol excretion in menstrual cycle (A. M. Hain and E. M. Robertson), 1226 (O)

Preparations and Appliances:
" Agla " atomizer, 876
Anaesthetic apparatus, portable, 925
—— stand and cylinder carrier, 982
Arm sling, adjustable, 1091
Azoman, 727
Blood transfusion, simplified technique for, 275
Breast pump, hydrostatic, 1288
Calcium acetylsalicylate, stabilized, 19
Cannula, self-retaining, for tapping cavities, 331
Clips for fractures, 114
Cycliton, 1234
Desibyl capsules, 617
Dichloro-indophenol tablets, 19
Digiveron, 167
Dilators, improved uterine, on principle of intermittent wedge, 778
Epanutin, 114
Ethamolin, 1182
Eupaverin, 391
Eye magnet, " Firle," 727
Face mask and spectacle frame, 830
Flavogel, 1234
Forceps, clip, 727
Generator, high-tension, for radiology, 876
Haemoglobin determination, rapid and accurate method of, 167
Hearing aids, 275
Iminol, 167
Kombetin, 167
Lamp, emergency, 1091
Mersagel, 1234
Nicamide, 876
Nicotine acid tablets, 114
Oestrogens, synthetic, 391
Physolactin, 1182
Placental globulins for measles, 391
Plaster bandages, box for making, 727
Pump, automatic pipette, 19
Saw, electrical surgical, 617
Splint, night, for knock-knee in children, 676
Stilboestrol preparations, 727
Sulphonamide-P lozenges, 114
Syringe, automatic, 449
Table, portable obstetric, 564
Thomas splint, adjustable, 1234
Tonsil suction dissector, 1091
Tuberculin P.P.D. for tests, 331
Uterine dilator, 19
Vaginal hot water applicator, 1035
Validol, 167
Veguva products, 925
Vitamin C, estimation of, 19

Prescribing, bilingual, 586
Press cuttings to pin up in surgery, 546
PRESTON, T. W.: Hospital investigations and the law, 302—Treatment of eclampsia, 413
PRICE, C. H. G.: Three-phase modified Bendien reaction, 551 (O)—Correspondence on, 644, 750, 898
—— George Basil, obituary notice of, 591
PRIMROSE, W. B.: Case of explosion during anaesthesia, 215
Prisoners, women, review of book on, 675
Prisons, Scottish, medical examination in (parliamentary note), 1119
Prize, Alexander Memorial, 1307
—— Amerongen, 1213
—— Francis Amory Septennial, 862
—— Hailsham, 1159
—— Leishman Memorial, 1307
—— Nobel, in physics awarded, 487
—— Parkes Memorial, 543
—— Sir Charles Hastings: Synopsis of essay, 218
—— Swiney, 184
—— Treacher Collins, 921
—— Umberto I, 655
Prize, Van Meter, 510
Procaine infiltration for acute sprains (E. J. Moynahan), 671—Correspondence on, 795, 950
Proctitis, gonococcal, treated with M & B 693, 749, 898
Proctology, review of book on, 70
Progesterone and nasal mucosa (J. K. Willson-Pepper and H. Royle), 974 (O)—Correspondence on, 1110
—— orally effective form of, 1040
Prontosil. *See* Sulphonamide Group
Proseptasine in prevention of measles complications (J. C. Hogarth), 718 (O)—Annotation on, 733
PROSSER, Edith M.: *Manual of Massage and Movements*, rev., 390
Prostate, enlarged, and testosterone, 834
Prostatectomy, and its post-operative management (Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler), 286
Proteins, physical chemistry of, 285
—— review of books on, 272, 274
PROUDFIT, Fairfax T.: *Nutrition and Diet Therapy: Textbook of Dietetics*, 7th ed., 980
Pruritus ani (A. L. Abel), 627—Correspondence on, 748, 796, 844
—— —— note on, 758
Psittacosis from sea-birds, 735
—— outbreak at London Zoological Gardens (A. G. Troup, R. Adam, S. P. Bedson), 51 (O)
Psoriasis, halibut-liver oil for, 1257
Psychiatric experience in Spanish war (E. Mira), 1217 (O)
Psychiatry, narcosis therapy in, 572
—— review of book on, 167
—— teaching of, 225
Psychogenesis of schizophrenia, 787, 899, 952
Psychological factor in chronic rheumatism (R. G. Gordon), 1165 (O)
Psychology, delinquency and, 407
—— medical: Progress of, 184—William McDougall and, 1001, 1112
—— and pruritus, 748, 844
—— of restlessness, 892
—— review of books on, 70, 114, 217, 981, 1233
Psychoneuroses, general aetiology and psychogenesis of, 127—Note on, 256
Psychoneurotic illness, incidence of, 473, 534, 696
Psychopathology, review of books on, 562, 922
Psychoses, acute, following surgical procedures (H. H. Miller), 558 (O)
Psychosis, escape into, 639
—— paranoid, with adrenogenital virilism successfully treated by adrenalectomy (C. Allen and others), 1220 (O)
Psychosomatic Medicine, first issue, 1041
Psychotherapy, review of books on, 389, 1182
Public health in India, progress in, 294
—— —— review of books on, 69, 563
Pulse, water-hammer, 175
Pump, automatic pipette, 19
—— hydrostatic breast, 1288
—— rotary, blood transfusion with (V. Riddell), 1125 (O)—Correspondence on, 1304
PURDIE, Anthony W.: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 359
PURDY, Gordon: Acute dilatation of stomach, 798
Purgatives, use and abuse of, 404
Purkinje, Jan Evangel, vol. 2 of works of published, 234
Purpura haemorrhagica, annotation on, 1185
PY, M: Renal complications of scarlet fever, 401
Pye's *Surgical Handicraft*, 11th ed., rev., 1034
Pyocele of canal of Nuck (H. S. Smithwick and B. W. Marathe), 1231
Pyosalpinx and its treatment, 939
Pyrexia, puerperal, notification of, 690, 745

Q

Quacks, review of book on, 166
Quadriceps tendon, bilateral rupture of, 190, 296, 359
Queen Charlotte's *Textbook of Obstetrics*, 5th ed., rev., 329
QUIN, J. S.: Placenta praevia, 530—Male sterility, 999
Quinine and malaria in India, 456
QUITTANCON, R.: Typhoid fever in inoculated patients, 348

R

Rabies, human, in S. Africa, 396
—— review of book on, 726
Radcliffe, Adolphus Harold, obituary notice of, 363
RADFORD, Mary C.: Reaction to whiff of phosgene, 793, 900
Radiology in diagnosis of pneumonoconioses, 174
—— review of books on, 272, 724
Radiotherapy and cancer, 1300
—— for metrorrhagia, 86, 135, 189
—— in urology, discussion on, 1194
Radium in Cornwall (parliamentary note), 595
—— medical uses of, 35
—— storage of, in war-time, 747
—— therapy of uterine haemorrhage, 293
Radius, fractures of, 1197
RADNOR, I.: Polyarticular arthritis treated with oestrogenic hormone, 505
RANKINE, T. G.: Detection of crepitus, 1154
RANSON: Sleep and hypothalamus, 782
Rats, prolonged injection of male sex hormones into (V. Korenchevsky and K. Hall), 4 (O)
RAVALICO, G.: Bismuth injections in diphtheria, 1105
RAVEN, Ronald W.: Bilateral rupture of quadriceps tendon, 296—Clinico-pathological classification of cancer of breast, 611 (O)—Correspondence on, 694, 794
Raynaud's disease: Annotation on, 25—Notes on, 546, 598
RAYNER, E. B.: Portable anaesthetic apparatus, 925
—— H. H.: Treatment of cancer of breast, 945
READER, N. L. M.: Prevention and treatment of shock, 1053, 1201
Rectum, carcinoma of, in young girl, 856
—— prolapse of (J. P. Lockhart-Mummery), 345
—— traumatic perforation of (J. E. Morley), 16—Correspondence on, 695
Red Cross, International: Work in China, 847
REECE, L. N.: Pelvic disproportion, 1112, 1268
—— Norman: Pelvic disproportion, 1304
Rees, Major Griffith Henry, obituary notice of, 1010
—— J. R.: Mental hygiene and the Press, 125—Progress of medical psychology, 184—Emergency treatment of neurotic states, 235—Health and State, 533—Needs of psychotherapy, 1092
—— Sir Milson, scholarships awarded, 756
—— Rufus P.: Stilboestrol, 1056
—— T. P.: Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, 1268
—— W. Esmond: Weil's disease in coal-miners, 603 (O)
Refraction, problems of, 887
Refugees and research, 283, 303—Parliamentary note on, 798
—— Spanish, in France, 490, 567, 756, 840, 962
Regionalism, experiment in (leading article), 621
Registrar-General: Part II of Decennial Supplement, 1931, 22—Correction, 96—Statistical Review for England and Wales, 1936, 82—Provisional rates for 1938, 197—Scottish vital statistics, 469—Returns for 4th quarter of 1938, 597, 704
REID, A. McKie: Disclaimer, 598
—— John: Appreciation of Dr. J. Lithgow, 1263
—— Robert, obituary notice of, 142
Relton, Bernard, obituary notice of, 592
Reminiscences, review of book, 69
REMLINGER, P. (and J. BAILLY): *Études sur la Rage*, rev., 726
Renal pressor substance and hypertension, 681
RENBOM, Edward T.: Gonococcal proctitis treated with M & B 693, 749—Spontaneous hypoglycaemia, familial incidence, 1087
RENSHAW, Arnold: Pathologist's assistance in investigation of murder, 582
Reorganization of Offices (Scotland) Bill, 486, 800
Reserve and Auxiliary Forces Bill, 1066
Respiration, foetal, 1144
Respirator, Both, paraldehyde poisoning treated in (R. R. Macintosh), 827
Respirators—breathing machines, 353
—— mechanical, 35, 83, 133, 186, 244, 301, 361—Poliomyelitis and, 180—Treatment of thoracic deformities by, 416
Restlessness, psychology of, 892
Reticulosis, annotation on, 343
Revell, Hugh Stanley, obituary notice of, 1210

Reviews of Books

Abdomen, Synopsis of Diagnosis of Acute Surgical Diseases of (J. A. Hardy), 69
Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica, vol. 13, 167
Actinotherapy and Diathermy for Student (E. B. Clayton), 1139
Adler, Alfred. The Man and his Work: Triumph over Inferiority Complex (H. Orgler), 1180
Aequanimitas, English reprint of 3rd ed., 1140
Air Raids, Medical Organization and Surgical Practice in (P. H. Mitchiner and E. M. Cowell), 776
Alcohol: Its Action on the Human Organism, 3rd ed., 924
—— and Human Life (C. C. Weeks), 2nd ed., 114
Anaemia: Anemia in Practice. Pernicious Anemia (W. P. Murphy), 1180
Anaesthesia, Spinal (L. H. Maxson), 828
Anatomical Atlas for Nurses and Students (edited by I. M. Burdon and S. Macdonald), 390
Anatomy: Anatomia del Neonato (F. Bellelli), 616
—— Applied: Functional and Topographical (R. H. Miller), 389
—— Gray's (T. B. Johnston), 27th ed., 19
—— and Physiology, Elementary (J. Whillis), 330
Animals, Domestic, Special Pathology and Therapeutics of Diseases of (F. Hutyra, J. Marek, and R. Manninger), 4th ed., 3 vols., 616
Anus-Rectum-Sigmoid Colon. Diagnosis and Treatment (H. E. Bacon), 70
Asthma: Asma Bronchiale e Sistema Nervoso (L. Targon), 166
—— Physical Exercises for, 3rd ed., 509
Bacteriology, Clinical (F. A. Knott), 673
—— Estudios sobre Bacteriologia e Inmunologia del Tifo Exantematico (A. Macchiavello), 331
—— Fundamental Principles of (A. J. Salle), 1233
—— Medical Textbook of (D. L. Belding and A. T. Marston), 673
Biochemistry, Annual Review of, vol. 8, 17
—— Laboratory Methods of (A. Bertho and W. Grassmann), translation, 1181
Biology: Die elektrischen Gruppen in Biologie und Medizin (R. Keller), 274
Blood Cells, Red, Studies on Size of, especially in Some Anaemias (E. Mogensen), 675
—— Circulation, Control of (R. J. S. McDowall), 531

Reviews of Books (*continued*):
—— groups: Les Groupes Sanguins. Leur Application à la Biologie, à la Médecine et au Droit (L. Hirszfeld), 390
—— Transfusion in Buenos Aires, Plan for Organization and Regulation of (E. S. Sammartino), 217
Brachial Plexus, Morphology of (W. Harris), 1232
Brain: Cerebral Atlas (R. J. A. Berry), 111
Brown, Gogga (M. R. Drennan), 982
Cancer: Del Carcinoma Primitivo Broncopulmonar (N. S. Lorizaga), 828
—— et Tréphones de Carrel (P. Lemay), 1139
Cardiovascular Disease in General Practice (T. East), 113
Cerebral Atlas (K. J. A. Berry), 111
Charaka Club Proceedings, 9th vol., 331
Charities Register and Digest, Annual, 114
Chemical Analysis for Medical Students (R. E. Illingworth), 675
Chemistry of Amino Acids and Proteins (C. L. A. Schmidt), 274
—— Applied, Thorpe's Dictionary of, 4th ed., vol. 2, 449
—— Organic and Bio- (R. H. A. Plimmer), 6th ed., 217
—— of Proteins (D. J. Lloyd and A. Shore), 2nd ed., 272
Chemotherapie: Ergebnisse, Probleme und Arbeitsmethoden (M. Oesterlin), 724
—— Die Methoden der experimentellen Chemotherapie (C. Schilling), 274
Chemotherapy, Recent Advances in (G. M. Findlay), 2nd ed., 724
Chest, Diseases of, and Principles of Physical Diagnosis (G. W. Norris and H. R. M. Landis), 6th ed., 1033
—— Your Chest Should Be Flat (S. A. Weisman), 726
Child: First Five Years from Birth to School (R. M. Ladell), 616
Cholesterol Content of Red Blood Cells in Man (G. C. Brun), 449
Colour perception: Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Farbengleichungen (G. F. Olsson), 617
Corpus luteum: Le Corps Jaune: Etude Biologique, Clinique et Thérapeutique (H. Simonnet and M. Robey), 1181
Cretinism: Zur Erblichkeitsfrage des endemischen Kretinismus (J. Eugster), Part I, 391
Crime, Causes of (A. E. Fink), 391
Culture of Organs (A. Carrel and C. A. Lindbergh), 776
—— Tissue, Methods of (R. C. Parker), 776
Dermatology and Syphilology, 1938 Year Book of, 924
Diabetic's Vade Mecum (O. Leyton), 876
Diagnosis, Roentgen, Outline of (L. G. Rigler), 724
Dietetics in General Practice (L. Cole), 448
Doctor's Progress. Some Reminiscences (R. McN. Wilson), 69
Doctors in Shirt Sleeves. Musing on Hobbies, Meals, Patients, Sport and Philosophy (Sir H. Bashford), 1287
Domestic Pests: What They are and How to Remove Them (L. Hunter), 330
Drugs: Die Arzneikombinationen (E. Burgi), 509
Ear, Surgery of (S. J. Kopetzky), 874
Electro-Medical Apparatus and Their Management (W. E. Schall), 166
Embryology: Recherches sur l'Embryologie du Systéme Nerveux Central de l'Homme (A. Barbé), 1089
Encephalitis, Postvaccinial (M. Kaiser and J. Zappert), 509
Endocrine Disorders, Major (S. L. Simpson), 112
—— therapy: Endogene Endokrinotherapie in der Gynäkologie (J. Samuels), 725
Entomology, Medical: Survey of Insects and Allied Forms which Affect Health of Man and Animals (W. A. Riley and O. A. Johannsen), 2nd ed., 1033
Epilepsy: Konstitution und Wesensaenderung der Epileptiker (K. H. Stauder), 331
Eustachian tube: Die fetale und postfetale Tuba Eustachii (A. Schwarzbart), 1034
Exercises in the Bath (T. R. Tonga), 616
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1938 Year Book of, 447
—— Refraction of (A. Cowan), 981
Ferments: Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen (C. Oppenheimer), Part 10, 167
Fever, yellow: Fièvre Jaune (R. Jorge), 875
Fevers, Ker's Manual of, 4th ed., 875
First Aid to Injured and Sick (H. Sutherland), 40th ed., 274
Fleas as a Menace to Man and Domestic Animals. Their Life-history, Habits, and Control (J. Waterston), 4th ed., 330
Foods and Food Products, Chemical Analysis of (M. B. Jacobs), 216
Fractures and Dislocations, Experience in Management of (edited by P. D. Wilson), 389
—— Treatment of (C. L. Scudder), 11th ed., 389
Gardening: Garten der Gesundheit (M. Winckel), 449
Gas: Synopsis of Defence Against (J. Fenton), 3rd ed., 19
Gastro-intestinal Disorders, Secondary, Clinics on (J. Friedenwald, T. H. and S. Morrison), 329
General Practice, Treatment in: vol. 3, Anaesthesia: Surgery, 673

Reviews of Books (*continued*):
German-English Medical Dictionary (Waller and Kaatz), 7th ed., 778
Haematology: Handbook of Hematology (H. Downey), 4 vols., 829
—— Manuel d'Hématologie Pratique (É. Peyre), 113
—— Principles of Hematology (L. R. Haden), 1138
Health, Builders of (D. Dietz), 725
—— at Fifty (W. H. Robey), 1035
Heredity (A. F. Still), 3rd ed., 562
—— Study of (E. B. Ford), 562
History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in Eighteenth Century (A. Wolf), 777
Horse and Buggy Doctor (A. Hertzler), 726
House of Quiet People (B. Bulman), 676
Hygiene, Synopsis of (Sir W. W. Jameson and G. S. Parkinson), 6th ed., 1286
Hypothalamus: Comparative Anatomy and Physico-pathology of Autonomic Hypothalamic Centres (A. A. Boon), 563
Industrial accidents: Accidents du Travail. Accidents de droit commun, Invalidités de Guerre, Maladies professionnelles (L. Imbert), 3rd ed., 1088
Infant: Handbook of Management (W. J. Pearson and A. G. Watkins), 2nd ed., rev., 1182
International Clinics, New, vol. 4, 275; 2nd series, vol. 1, 1233
Iodine and Incidence of Goiter (J. F. McClendon), 1286
—— Metabolism and Thyroid Function (A. W. Elmer), 508
Joint Manipulation, Science and Art of (J. Mennell), 328
Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis: Textbook on Laboratory Procedures, with their Interpretation (R. B. H. Gradwohl), 2nd ed., 1287
League of Nations, Romance of Health Work of (K. E. Innes), 328
Leprosy: Through the Leper Squint (A. Weymouth), 448
Lewis's Medical and Scientific Library: Catalogue, Part 2, 1288
Libraries, Special, Cataloguing in (J. L. Thornton), 876
Lung: Le Poumon, Structures et Mécanismes à l'Etat Normal et Pathologique (A. Policard), 1180
Lungs: Traitement des Suppurations Pulmonaires (V. Cordier), 726
Madeira, Climate of (H. C. de L. C. Branco), 1233
Malaria in Netherlands (N. H. Swellengrebel and A. de Buck), 273
—— L'Opera del Comitato Romano per l'Assistenza Anti-malarica, dal 1921 al 1935, 446
Malayan Medicine, Dictionary of (J. D. Gimlette), 982
Man Against Himself (K. A. Menninger), 273
—— —— Microbe (J. W. Bigger), 924
Manhood in the Making (T. F. Coade), 615
Manipulation in General and Consulting Practice, Treatment by (A. G. T. Fisher), 982
Masonry, Medicine and Morals (A. W. Oxford), 982
Massage and Movements, Manual of (E. M. Prosser), 390
Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics of (W. J. Dilling), 15th ed., 509
Maternity Care in Rural Community: Pike County, Mississippi (M. E. Lapham), 564
Mechanism of Thought, Imagery, and Hallucination (J. Rosett), 1233
Medical Annual, 1939, 922
—— Practice, British Encyclopaedia of, vol. 9, 215; vol. 10, 507
—— Vocabulary (J. S. F. Marie), 1182—Correction, 1268
Medicine, Forensic, Recent Advances in (S. Smith and J. Glaister), 2nd ed., 615
—— Internal: its Theory and Practice (J. H. Musser), 3rd ed., 1090
—— in Modern Society (D. Riesman), 1181
—— Recent Advances in (G. E. Beaumont and E. C. Dodds), 9th ed., 1035
—— Synopsis of (H. L. Tidy), 7th ed., 274
—— Textbook of (Conybeare), 4th ed., 778
Meningiomas: Their Classification, Regional Behaviour, Life History, and Surgical End-results (H. Cushing), 216
Menstrual cycle: Der Zyklus der Frau. Reform des Ehelebens (J. Samuels), 725
Mental Disease and Urgent Reasons for Early Treatment, Public Attitude towards (H. Hill), 274
—— Disorders, Traumatic, in Courts of Law (W. A. Brend), 217
Metabolism, Bacterial (M. Stephenson), 2nd ed., 1232
Miasmata and Contagion (Translation of J. Henle's essay), 675
Microbiology, Practical and Public Health (W. B. Sharp), 69
Mind, Troubled: Study of Nervous and Mental Illness (C. S. Bluemel), 329
Misfits, Guiding Human (A. Adler), 70
Mosquitoes of Ethiopian Region. II—Anophelini: Adults and Early Stages (A. M. Evans), 829
Mother and Child, Health of, 166
Mothercraft, Art of (L. G. Housden), vol. 1, 1140
Natural remedies: Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete biologischer Heilmittel, 1090
Nelson's loose-leaf publications, 876
Nervous System, Physiology of (J. F. Fulton), 216

Reviews of Books (*continued*):
Neurasthenia: La Dépression Constitutionnelle (M. Montassut), 1286
Neuroanatomy, Practical (J. H. Globus), 113
Neuro-anatomy and Sense Organs, Textbook of (O. Larsell), 777
Nose, Throat, and Ear, Diseases of (W. W. Morrison), 447
Nutrition and Diet Therapy: Textbook of Dietetics (F. T. Proudfit), 7th ed., 980
—— Human, Cattle Fodder and (A. Virtanen), 1288
Obstetrics, Abnormal in (Sir C. Berkeley, V. Bonney, and D. Macleod), 446
—— Clinical (A. L. Mudaliar), 509
—— Glasgow Manual of (S. J. Cameron and others), 3rd ed., 674
—— and Gynecology, 1938 Year Book of, 923
—— Leçons du Jeudi Soir à la Clinique Tarnier, 876
—— Principles and Practice of (J. B. DeLee), 7th ed., 18
Oesophagus: Les Maladies de l'Œsophage (J. Terracol), 615
Ophthalmology, Handbook of (H. Neame and F. A. Williamson-Noble), 3rd ed., 1234
Orthopaedic Appliances (H. H. Jordan), 980
—— Nursing, Textbook of (E. C. Pearce), 829—Correspondence on, 1006, 1057
Otorhinolaryngology, Treatise on Surgical Technique of (G. Portmann), translation, 1138
Paediatrics: 1938 Year Book of Pediatrics, 874
Pain, Surgery of (R. Leriche), 874
—— Triumph over (R. Füüöp-Miller), translation, 68—Correspondence on, 248
Parkinsonism: Il Trattamento delle Sindromi Parkinsoniani Postencefalitiche con le Radici di Atropa Belladonna (F. Negro), 1140
Pathology, Clinical (P. N. Panton and J. R. Marrack), 4th ed., 1287
—— Essentials of (L. W. Smith and E. S. Gault), 112
—— Practical, including Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique (J. Miller and J. Davidson), 3rd ed., 112
—— Surgical (W. Boyd), 4th ed., 166
Pearson, Karl: Appreciation of Some Aspects of his Life and Work (E. S. Pearson), 388
Personality Development and Social Control in Terms of Constitution and Culture (I. Wile), 563
—— in Formation and Action (W. Healy), 447
Pharmacodynamics: Travaux Pratiques et Démonstrations de Pharmacodynamie (L. Dautrebande and others), 1182
Pharmacology, Experimental, Fundamentals of (T. H. Sollmann and P. J. Hanzlik), 2nd ed., 1090
—— Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie (Heffter), 7th vol., 330
—— Lehrbuch der Pharmakologie im Rahmen (F. Eichholtz), 617
Pharmacopoeia, Martindale's Extra, vol. 2, 21st ed., 164
Pharmacy: Pharmacie Galénique (A. Goris and A. Liot), 2 vols., 1288
Physical Examination, Fundamentals of (G. G. Deaver), 874
—— treatment: Physikalische Therapie (H. Lampert), 726
Physicians' Fare (C. G. Learoyd), 1090
Physiology, Annual Review of, vol. 1, 1232
—— Schafer's Experimental (W. A. Bain), 6th ed., 274
Plant Alkaloids (T. A. Henry), 3rd ed., 1090
Plants: Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Vererbung (A. Bier), 1089
Play Therapy in Childhood (C. H. Rogerson), 1034
Poliomyelitis, Abortive. Rein Abortive und nicht-paretische Formen der Heine-Medin'sche Krankheit (O. Gsell), 165
Poverty and Population (R. M. Titmuss), 1140
Prisoners, women: They Always Come Back (C. McCall), 675
Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness (L. M. Terman), 981
—— Methods of Healing: Introduction to Psychotherapy (W. Brown), 389
Psychology: Can Psychology Help? (E. A. Montgomery), 114
Psychopathic States (D. K. Henderson), 922
Psychopathology, Clinical Studies in: Contribution to Aetiology of Neurotic Illness (H. V. Dicks), 562
Psychotherapy, Practical Child (C. Boenheim), 1182
Public Health Services (N. Wilson), 563—Correction, 706
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 11th ed., 1034
Pyrexia: Pyrétotherapie (C. Richet, J. Surmont, and P. Le Gô), 776
Quacks' Paradise ("Sidney Fairway"), 166
Queen Charlotte's Textbook of Obstetrics, 5th ed., 329
Rabies: Études sur la Rage (P. Remlinger and J. Bailly), 726
Rheumatism (H. W. Crowe), 1140
—— Behandlung rheumatischer Erkrankungen mit Ultra-Kurzwellen (E. Schliephake), 726
—— Der akute Gelenkrheumatismus (Das rheumatische Fieber) (E. Vaubel), 331
—— Proceedings of Congresses, 274
Rickets: Etiopatogenesi del Rachitismo (F. D. Rezzesi), 675

Reviews of Books (*continued*):
Roddick, Sir Thomas, His Work in Medicine and Public Life (H. E. MacDermot), 676
Roentgenology, Clinical, of Digestive Tract (M. Feldman), 272
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, 2nd series, vol. 3, 507
Sanitary Law, Handbook of (B. Ham), 12th ed., 167
—— —— in Question and Answer. For use of Students of Public Health (C. Porter and J. Fenton), 4th ed., 1286
Science, Administrative, for Hospitals and Institutions (A. Milsom), 274
—— Modern, Background to (J. Needham and W. Paget), 16
Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Official Year-Book, 331
Scientists are Human (D. L. Watson), 448
Sex Criminal (B. Pollems), 1182
Shock and Related Capillary Phenomena (V. H. Moon), 981
Short Wave Current, Medical Applications of (W. Bierman), 17
—— —— Therapy (K. R. Speeding), 726
—— —— —— Les Ondes Electriques Courtes en Biologie (E. Schliephake), 17
Skin, Diseases of, for Practitioners and Students (G. C. Andrews), 2nd ed., 674
—— —— Gardiner's Handbook of, 4th ed., 1287
—— Drastische Hautreizbehandlung (W. Ruhman), 70
Skull: Journey Round My Skull (F. Karinthy), 830
Social Interest: Challenge to Mankind (A. Adler), translation, 217
Societies: Cronologia, diferenciación, matrícula y distribución geográfica de las sociedades de ciencias medicas (E. Sparn), 778
Society, American Roentgen Ray: Consolidated Index to publications (G. H. Smith), 1182
—— German, for Investigation of Circulation: Proceedings, 391
Spina Bifida, Études sur la (J. Levenf), 875
Spine fractures: Le Traitement non sanglant des Fractures du Rachis (P. Mallet-Guy), 1139
Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural, and Medical Research (R. A. Fisher and F. Yates), 1035
Statistics: Research and Statistical Methodology, Books and Reviews, 1933–1938, 778
Sterids, Chemistry of (H. Sobotka), 1034
Student Life and Later Days, Recollections of (C. J. Bond), 924
Surgery: Clinique Chirurgicale des Pays Chauds (Botreau-Roussel), 777
—— General, 1938 Year Book of, 615
—— minor: Petite Chirurgie et Technique Médicale Courante (G. Roux), 674
—— Short Practice of (H. Bailey and R. J. McN. Love), 4th ed., 70
—— thoracic: Chirurgie der Lungen und des Brustfelles (A. Brunner), 217
Surgical Operations, Student's Handbook of (C. Wakeley), 6th ed., 830
Tabulae Biologicae, vol. 16, part 2, 391
Technic, Modern Surgical (M. Thorek), 3 vols., 614
Technique, Theatre, for Nurses and Students (G. Solomon), 616
Thrombosis: Die Therapie der Thrombose (E. Friedländer), 508
Thyroid, Parathyroids and Thymus, Diseases of (A. Crotti), 3rd ed., 68
Trachoma, Etiology of (L. A. Julianelle), 724
Treatment in General Practice, vols. 1 and 2, American editions, 830
—— Whitla's Dictionary of (R. S. Allison and C. A. Calvert), 8th ed., 19
Trial of Field and Gray (W. Duke), 924
Tropics, Surgical Handbook for Hospital Assistants in (W. K. Connell), 18
Tuberculosis, Historical Chronology of (R. M. Burke), 923
—— Infections, Avian (W. H. Feldman), 1234
—— Les Syndromes d'Imprégnation Tuberculeuse (R. Burnand), 676
—— Tuberculose et Médecine Social (É. Bernard), 828
—— Tuberculose et Tuberculides Nasales (J. Margarot and J. Terracol), 981
Tumbling in the Hay (O. St. J. Gogarty), 508
Tumours, Malignant of Skeletal Muscles, Fasciae, etc. (G. Jönsson), 330
Urticaria: Urticaire et Histamine (N. Fiessinger and A. Gaydos), 272
Veins, Monograph on (K. J. Franklin), 164
Venereal Disease, Social Service in Clinic for (D. Manchée), 391
Veterinary Surgeon, Fifty Years a (Sir Frederick Hobday), 70
Vitamin B_1 (Thiamin), and its Use in Medicine (R. R. Williams and T. D. Spies), 165
Vitamins: Ergebnisse der Vitamin- [und [Hormoneforschung, 1091
—— Metodi di Determinazione delle Vitamine (A. Tizzano), 1091
—— in Theory and Practice (L. Harris), 3rd ed., 217
—— and Vitamin Deficiencies (L. J. Harris), vol. 1, 563
Von Eiselsberg, Anton Freiherr: Lebensweg eines Chirurgen, 18
Water Supply, Biology of (A. B. Hastings), 166
Who's Who, 1939, 18
Yaws (Framboesia Tropica) (H. D. Chambers), 114

Reviews of Books (*continued*):
Year Book, 1938, of Dermatology and Syphilology, 924
—— —— 1938, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 447
—— —— 1938, of General Surgery, 615
—— —— 1938, of General Therapeutics, 1231
—— —— and Guide, South and East African, 45th ed., 70
—— —— Municipal, 1939, edition, 1288
—— —— 1938, of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 923
—— —— 1938, of Pediatrics, 874
Yeast: Die Bierhefe als Heil-, Nähr- und Futtermittel (J. Schülein), 2nd ed., 273

REZZESI, F. D.: *Etiopatogenesi del Rachitismo*, rev., 675
Rheumatic disorders, psychological factors in, 744, 856
—— nodule, 455
Rheumatism clinic at colliery, 1067
—— growing pains and (J. C. Hawksley), 155 (O)—Correspondence on, 360, 475, 585
—— juvenile, tonsillectomy and, 624
—— physiological aspects of, 181
—— psychological factor in (R. G. Gordon), 1165 (O)
—— review of books on, 274, 331, 726, 1140
—— in school children, 1313
Rhinitis, atrophic, oestrin and, 517
Richards, David Theophilus, obituary notice of, 420
—— W. Guyon: Yaws and syphilis, 1114
RICHARDSON, Col. D. T.: Assessment of physical fitness, 526
—— J. S. (and W. R. S. DOLL): Juvenile form of adreno-genital syndrome, 501 (O)
RICHES, E. W.: Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
RICHET, C. (and others): *Pyrétothérapie*, rev., 776
Rickets, review of book on, 675
RIDDELL, Victor: Blood transfusion with rotary pump, 1125 (O)—Correspondence on, 1304
RIDDOCH, George: Misleading leading symptoms, 688
Rieger, Conrad, death of, 852
RIESMAN, David: *Medicine in Modern Society*, rev., 1181
RIGGALL, Frank: Air-swallowing, 1215
RIGLER, Leo G.: *Outline of Roentgen Diagnosis*, rev., 724
RILEY, William A. (and O. A. JOHANNSEN): *Medical Entomology*, 2nd ed., rev., 1033
RINKER, J. R.: Primary carcinoma of male urethra, 55
Riordan, Lieut.-Col. John, obituary notice of, 423
Ristitsch, Louka, death of, 195
RIVETT, L. Carnac: Gas-and-air analgesia, 49
Rivière, Maurice, death of, 647
ROBERTS AND CO.: *Prescriber's List*, 370
—— J. E. H.: Thoracic neoplasms, 348—Use and abuse of purgatives, 405—Fractures of extremities, 525
—— L. V.: Achlorhydria in Landry's paralysis, 1084 (O)
—— Morley: Social pathology, 89
Robertson, Alexander, obituary notice of, 479
—— Edwin: Emotional stress and contractions of human uterus, 940
—— —— M. (and A. M. HAIN): Pregnanediol excretion in menstrual cycle, 1226 (O)
—— J. D.: Mineral requirements in food, 293
—— Madge E.: Para-nitrophenol for fungous diseases, 1256
—— R. K.: Appreciation of Mr. G. S. Simpson, 478
ROBEY, M. (and H. SIMONNET): *Le Corps Jaune. Étude Biologique, Clinique et Thérapeutique*, rev., 1181
—— William H.: *Health at Fifty*, rev., 1035
Robinson, Ernest Laurie, obituary notice of, 363
—— Gerald B.: M & B 693 in pneumococcal meningitis, 844
—— Henry: Should medical charity begin at home? 89—Short gestation period, 693
—— Terence: Placenta praevia, 586
ROCHE, Alex. E.: Orchitis, varicocele, and twisted cord, 27
—— W. J. (and C. J. MCSWEENEY): Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, 1278 (O)
Rockefeller Medical Fellowship, 790
Roddick, Sir Thomas: His Work in Medicine and Public Life (H. E. MacDermot), rev., 676
RODGER, Alec: Mental defectives and sterilization, 123
—— T. Ritchie: Admission to hospital, 1111
Roentgen IV, high-tension generator, 876
Roentgenologists, commemoration to, 96
ROGERS, Lambert: Prevention of coal-gas poisoning, 694
—— Sir Leonard: Prophylactic inoculations against animal diseases in British Empire, 565
ROGERSON, C. H.: *Play Therapy in Childhood*, rev., 1034
ROHOLM, K.: Fluoride poisoning, 120
ROHRSCHNEIDER, W.: Trachoma, 937
Rolando, fissure of, 835
ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry: Medical journalism, 234
—— J. D.: Eminent victims of hydrophobia, 312—F. J. V. Boussais, 334—Appreciation of Antoine Béclère, 646—Epidemiology of jaundice, 744—Dermatology and folk-lore, 995
ROMER, Frank: Disclaimer, 1070
ROOK, Wing-Comm. A. F.: Physical fitness, 527
ROOKE, A. Basil: Classification of cancer of breast, 694
ROPER-HALL, H. T.: Adamantinoma and multilocular cysts, 1316
ROSENFELD, M.: Foetal respiration, 1144
ROSETT, Joshua: *Mechanism of Thought, Imagery, and Hallucination*, rev., 1233
ROSS, A. O. F.: Transmission of syphilis, 415
—— T. A.: Anorexia nervosa, 238
ROUX, G.: *Petite Chirurgie et Technique Médicale Courante*, rev., 674
ROWBOTHAM, G. F.: Tumours of skull, 409
ROWCROFT, Col. G. F.: Heart failure and sudden death, 656, 706
ROWE, Wrathall: Use and abuse of purgatives, 405
ROWLANDS, Arnold B.: Seasonal influence of rheumatic fever, 190
—— J. S.: Gas masks in operating theatre, 897
ROYLE, H. (and J. K. WILLSON-PEPPER): Progesterone and nasal mucosa, 974 (O)—Correspondence on, 1110
RUDOLF, G. de M.: Juvenile delinquency, 124—Chronic uncertified, 1299
RUHMANN, Walter: *Drastische Hautreiz behandlung*, rev., 70
Rumboll, Sydney, obituary notice of, 421
Runeberg, Birger, death of, 479
Rural development of United Provinces, 34
RUSKIN, L.: Extradural hydatid cysts producing paraplegia, 560
RUSSELL, A. Wilson: Mumps as possible complication of chronic pancreatitis, 774—Correspondence on, 898, 950
—— J. S. Risien, obituary notice of, 645
—— Kerr: Physiological aspects of rheumatism, 182
—— R. M.: Chemotherapy for pneumonia, 749
—— S. J. C.: Sanitation and holiday camping, 418
—— W. T. (and M. YOUNG): Statistical history of appendicitis, 928
RUTHERFORD, R.: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 243
Ruysch, Frederik (1638–1731), 20
RYAN, G. J.: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 412
—— Group Capt. R. W.: Assessment of physical fitness, 526
—— Timothy F. J. (and J. W. P. MORGAN): Acute primary intussusception of jejunum, 613
RYLE, J. A.: Anorexia nervosa, 237—Medical prophylaxis of war, 1014—"Clinical sense and clinical science," 1049

S

St. Helena, lecture on, 930
Sacro-iliac strain (A. L. Abel), 683—Correspondence on, 792
SAGOE, Kwao: Case for diagnosis, 311
SAKOSHANSKY, E. (and H. J. TRENCHARD): Vaccinial encephalitis in child of 14 weeks, 1229 (O)
SALLE, A. J.: *Fundamental Principles of Bacteriology*, rev., 1233
Samman, Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas, obituary notice of, 1117
SAMMARTINO, Emilio S.: *Plan for Blood Transfusion in Buenos Aires*, rev., 217
SAMUELS, Jules: *Der Zyklus der Frau: Reform des Ehelebens*, rev., 725—*Endogene Endokrinotherapie in der Gynäkologie*, rev., 725
SANDERS, Frederic: Stilboestrol, 693
Sandford, Arthur W., obituary notice of, 1115
SANDISON, A.: Escape into activities, 892
"Sandworm" eruption, South African, causal organism in (N. L. Murray), 1026 (O)
Sanidry mattress, 808
Sanitary law, review of books on, 167, 1286
—— pad, internal, 36, 189
Sanitation and holiday camping, 39, 418
SANYAL, S. N.: Toxicity of organic arsenical preparations, 580
Sargant, William Edward, obituary notice of, 804
SAVAGE, R. Maxwell: Treatment of cracked or sore nipples, 198
Saw, electrical surgical, 617
SAXTON, Reginald: Blood transfusion in Spanish war, 168
SCHALL, W. E.: *Electro-Medical Apparatus and Their Management*, rev., 166
SCHILLING, Claus: *Die Methoden experimentellen Chemotherapie*, rev., 274
SCHINDLER: Direct observation of gastric ulcers, 397
Schizophrenia, cardiazol for, 40
—— insulin therapy for, 282, 1052
—— psychogenesis of, 787, 899, 952
Schlesinger Research Fellowship, 637
SCHLIEPHAKE, E.: *Les Ondes Électriques Courtes en Biologie*, rev., 17—*Behandlung rheumatischer Erkrankungen mit Ultra-Kurzwellen*, rev., 726
SCHMIDT, C. L. A.: *Chemistry of Amino Acids and Proteins*, rev., 274—Annotation on, 285
Scholarships and grants, 47, 76, 179, 364, 593, 756, 957, 1092
School, British Postgraduate Medical: Pelvic disproportion, 857, 912
—— Calcutta, of Tropical Medicine: 1937 annual report, 34
—— children, dietary of (parliamentary note), 801
—— —— health of, 1253
—— —— medical certificates for, in France, 1053
—— clinic, authority's liability for, 1118
—— Liverpool, of Tropical Medicine: Annual report, 745
—— London, of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Manson-Ross luncheon, 1047
—— —— of Medicine for Women (Royal Free Hospital): Royal charter granted, 932
—— meals and milk, 730

School, North London Collegiate, foundation stone laid, 1012
SCHOTT, Adolf: Four-lead electrocardiograms in coronary occlusion, 213 (O)—Coronary thrombosis, 638
SCHÜLEIN, Julius: *Die Bierhefe als Heil-, Nähr- und Futtermittel*, 2nd ed., rev., 273
SCHWARZBART, Adolf: *Die fœtale und postfœtale Tuba Eustachii*, rev., 1034
Science and industry, 402
—— international co-operation in, 636, 697
—— review of books on, 16, 777
Scientists, review of book on, 448
Sclerosing agent, new (ethamolin), 1182
Sclerosis, disseminated, pain in, 856
—— treatment of, 710

Scotland
Aberdeen: Annual Meeting of B.M.A. *See* Association—Health of school children, 356—Paying patients at Royal Infirmary, 295
Art exhibition, Scottish, in London, 33
Beds for air raid casualties, 841
Board of Control (parliamentary note), 486
Cancer, advisory committee on, 295
Chiropody in, 469
Committee, nursing emergency, 33
Deaf children, schools for, 1067

EDINBURGH:
Crematorium, new, in, 999
Dental school reconstruction, 184
Hospital co-ordination, 947
Neurosurgical unit in, 893
Postgraduate courses in, 1105
Professor of surgery, new, 356
University of. *See* University

Evacuation areas in, 1158
Fife Joint Asylum, new hospital opened at, 947

GLASGOW
New professor of chemistry, 1302
Postgraduate courses, 1198
Rehabilitation clinic, 132
University of, *See* University
Weil's disease in sewer workers, 324

Health of, 469, 1152
—— Department: Milk for mothers and children, 583—Annual report, 1152
Hospital organization in war-time: Honorary consultant advisers appointed, 946
Hospitals in war-time, 1105
Incurables, relief of, 469
Institute, James Mackenzie, for Clinical Research: Annual report, 295
Lanarkshire joint hospitals scheme, 946
Lister and his Edinburgh contemporaries, 469
Malnutrition, problem of, 184
Maternity homes and nurses, 543
Medical graduations, 33
—— referees in, 486
Mental hygiene association, note on, 946, 1012
Milk for mothers and children, 583
Mortality, infant in, 652
Nursing Central Emergency Committee, 33, 841
—— Reserve, Civil, establishment of, 1198
—— services, 790
Orthopaedics in, 184
Presentation to doctor, 583
Prisons, medical examination in (parliamentary note), 1119
Statistics, vital, for 1938, 469
Tradition and the physician in, 994
Trust, Lipton, and Glasgow hospitals, 33
—— Royal Victoria Hospital Tuberculosis: Annual meeting, 947

SCOTT, A. C.: Rectal carcinoma in young girl, 856
—— G. Laughton: New sign in rheumatoid arthritis? 137
—— Gordon: Complications of haemostasis, 642
—— Lieut.-Col. Harvie, obituary notice of, 423
—— H. H.: Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 528
—— Lieut.-Col. J. B.: A.R.P. first-aid posts, 1003—Medical man-power in war, 1107
—— W. Clifford: Chronic uncertified, 1300
SCOWEN, E. F.: Hormones for undescended testis, 693
SCUDDER, Charles Locke: *Treatment of Fractures*, 11th ed., rev., 389
Seaton, Douglas, obituary notice of, 956
SEAVER, George (and N. CANTLIE): *Sir James Cantlie, Romance in Medicine*, 397
SEDDON, H. J.: Inguinal lymph gland biopsy in diagnosis of tuberculous disease of knee, 105 (O)
SEGAL, Charles S.: *Penn'orth of Chips: Backward Children in the Making*, 1186
SELLORS, T. Holmes: Carcinoma of lung, 350
SENDAK, M.: Unusual case of gangrene, 696
Sepsis, oral, and bacteriaemia, 527
—— puerperal, remote effects of (J. B. Barr), 1134 (O)
SERGENT, Ed. and Et.: Nomenclature of malarial parasites, 747
Serum, adult, in school epidemic of measles (L. R. Lempriere), 1136 (O)

SERVICES:
Air Force, Royal:
Committee on medical aspects of flying, 592, 594—Leading article on, 677
Appointments, 195, 805, 853, 959, 1010

SERVICES (*continued*):
Army:
Director of Hygiene appointed, 543
Indian Medical Service: Annual dinner, 1307
R.A.M.C.: Supplementary Reserve, 422—Opticians in, 801
Territorial Army Efficiency Decoration conferred, 47
Vaccination of recruits, 1066
Awards, 422, 853, 1307
Blood for fighting services, 1238
Distinguished services, 47
Health of recruits, 542
Mentions in dispatches, 1010
Militiamen: Radiological examination of, 1265—Classification of findings of medical examination, 1265, 1313—Training of undergraduates, 1313
Military Training Bill, 1064, 1119, 1158
Navy, Royal:
Medical Dept. of Admiralty: change of address, 1307
Naval Medical Compassionate Fund: Meeting of directors, 195
Report on health of, 487
Royal Naval Medical Club, 592
Parkes Memorial Prize, 543
Royal visit to Canada, 422
Vaccination of conscripts, 1159
X-ray examination of militiamen, 1003

Sex criminal, review of book on, 1182
Seymour, Francis Robert, obituary notice of, 1308
SHAPIRO, H. L.: *Migration and Environment*, 1144
SHARMAN, Albert: Treatment of sterility, 243
SHARP, William Barnard: *Practical Microbiology and Public Health*, rev., 69
Shaw, Archibald, obituary notice of, 1263
—— Arthur Frederick Bernard, authority to wear Insignia of Commander of Order of Nile, 198
—— B. H.: Psychogenesis of schizophrenia, 899—McDougall and medical psychology, 1112
—— Charles John, obituary notice of, 1211
—— John Edwin, obituary notice of, 646
SHAWYER, R. A.: Treatment of pneumonia with M & B 693, 643
SHEARER, Charles: Incidence of psychoneurotic illness, 474, 696
SHEEN, A. W.: Research in clinical medicine, 470
SHEILL, J. Spencer: Tapeworm, 256
SHELDON, J. H.: Anorexia nervosa, 237
SHEPPARD, M. D.: Face mask and spectacle frame, 830
SHERA, A. Geoffrey: Adult measles serum, 188
SHERMAN: Problem of involutional melancholia, 1039
Ship Captain's Medical Guide: committee to prepare revised edition, 138
Ships: conditions in coastal vessels (parliamentary note), 426—Crew's quarters (parliamentary note), 1067—Hygiene of crews' spaces, 1104
Shock, damages for: coffin in collision, 41
—— electric, resuscitation after, 88
—— prevention and treatment of (Col. E. M. Cowell), 883—Correspondence on, 1053, 1110, 1201, 1304
—— review of book on, 981
—— therapy: plea for proportion in psychiatry, 405—Correspondence on, 475, 534, 644, 697, 798, 846, 899
—— —— preparation for, 727
Shops, working conditions in (parliamentary note), 542
SHORE, Agnes (and D. J. LLOYD): *Chemistry of Proteins*, 2nd ed., rev., 272
Short-wave therapy, review of books on, 17, 726
SHULL, A. Franklin: *Heredity*, 3rd ed., rev., 562
SHUTE, E. V.: Vitamin E deficiency, 944
SIGNY, A. G.: Streptococcal infections in infants, 352
SILCOCK, F. A. E.: Skin protectives, 474
Silica, solubility of, 931
Silicosis and anoxia, 1239
—— new regulations, 1067
—— prevention: Canadian experiments (parliamentary note), 1265
—— slate quarrying and (parliamentary note), 802
—— in South Wales (parliamentary note), 486
SILVER, A. L. Leigh: Skin protectives, 416
SIMMONS, H. T.: Congenital megacolon, 581—Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
SIMON, Philip (and F. R. BETTLEY): Bullous eruption due to sulphanilamide, 1177 (O)
SIMONNET, H. (and M. ROBEY): *Le Corps Jaune. Etude Biologique, Clinique et Thérapeutique*, rev., 1181
Simpson, Graham Scales, obituary notice of, 477
—— Keith: Coronary thrombosis, 637
—— S. Levy: *Major Endocrine Disorders*, rev., 112
SINCLAIR, A. H. H.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 936
—— H. M.: Factors producing vitamin B_1 deficiency, 129
—— Major Meurice: Clips for fractures, 114
SINTON, Lieut.-Col. J. A.: Malignant tertian parasite, 146
Sinus, cavernous, saccular aneurysms in, 458
—— disease, accessory, 1256
Sinusitis, chronic maxillary, 24, 536
Sjogren, Tage, death of, 479
Skin diseases, review of books on, 70, 674, 924, 1287
—— game, 1014
—— protective, suggested (P. B. Mumford), 266 (O)—Correspondence on, 416, 474, 952
SKINNER, E. Fretson: Schizophrenia, 952
SKOTTOWE, Ian: Shock therapy, 405, 534, 697
Skull, pathology of tumours of, 409
Skull, review of book on, 830
SLADDEN, A. F.: Weil's disease in South Wales, 605 (O)
Slate quarrying and silicosis (parliamentary note), 802
Sleep disturbed by dreams, 758
—— pathological, due to hypothalamic tumour, electro-encephalogram in (W. G. Walter and others), 107 (O)—Leading article on, 115
SLESINGER, E. G.: Auricular fibrillation and the thyroid, 65 (O)
Small-pox, control of, in India, 41, 656
—— deaths from, 802
—— hospital, eighteenth century (F. H. K. Green), 1245
—— and vaccination in Shanghai, 50
Smell and taste, loss of, 962
SMILEY, W. Kennedy: "Ruptured plantaris tendon" treated by novacain injection, 1138
SMILLIE, I. S.: Electrical surgical saw, 617
Smith, Arthur Donaldson, death of, 592
—— George H.: Consolidated Index to American Roentgen Society's publications, 1182
—— Harry Gordon, obituary notice of, 1116
—— Kenneth M.: Plant viruses, 289
—— Lawrence W. (and E. S. GAULT): *Essentials of Pathology*, rev., 112
—— R. E.: School epidemics of poliomyelitis, 239
—— R. N. C.: "Radio Normandy syndrome," 490—Mental confusion after belladonna, 1111
—— Col. S.: Treatment of malaria in military population, 890
—— Sydney (and J. GLAISTER): *Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine*, 2nd ed., rev., 615
SMITHERS, D. Waldron: *X*-ray treatment of gas gangrene, 1113
SMITHWICK, H. S. (and B. W. MARATHE): Pyocele of canal of Nuck, 1231
SNAPPER, I.: Cerebral aneurysm and congenital cystic kidney, 65
Sneezing, discussion on, 50
Snoring, 655, 706, 758, 808, 962
SNYDER, F. F.: Foetal respiration, 1144
SOBOTKA, Harry: *Chemistry of the Sterids* rev., 1034
Social medicine, true, 96
—— pathology, 40, 89, 191
—— services, note on, 948
—— waste, review of book on, 1140
—— work for women, pamphlet on, 631
Societies, medical, review of book on, 778
—— Scientific and Learned of Great Britain and Ireland: Official Year-Book, 331
Society, American Roentgen Ray: Consolidated Index to publications, 1182
—— Apothecaries of London: Degrees and pass lists, 310, 543, 754, 958, 1118, 1156—Diploma granted, 310, 543, 754, 958, 1156—Lecture, 310—Livery dinner, 468
—— Belgian, of Gynaecology and Obstetrics: 50th anniversary, 595
—— British Psycho-Analytical: 25th anniversary dinner, 578
—— —— Red Cross: Gift for Clinic for Rheumatism, 47—Help in Chilean earthquake, 255—Spanish refugees, 428, 490, 567, 756, 840, 962—Annual report of Clinic for Rheumatism, 718—Emergency work of, 1104
—— Chemical Industry, Food Group: Mineral requirements in food, 292—Conference on vitamin E, 943
—— Cremation: Report of conference, 46
—— Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R.: Medical tour to Russia, 1302
—— Devon and Exeter Medico-Chirurgical: Neuromyelitis optica, 293
—— Early English Text: De Diversis Medicinis, 995
—— Edinburgh Obstetrical: Social aspects of abortion, 408
—— German Surgical: Election of president, 1213
—— Guthrie: Approach to medicine, 632
—— Harveian, of London: Modern principles of treatment in bronchiectasis, 809—Buckston Browne annual banquet, 1253
—— Harvey Cushing: Annual meeting, 736
—— Heberden: Osteo-arthritis, 1151
—— Hunterian: Sneezing, 50—Dinner, 335—Gold medal award, 428—Misleading leading symptoms, 687—Problem of glaucoma, 891
—— Incorporated, of Chiropodists: Conference on Scottish branches, 469
—— Industrial Welfare: Annual report, 457—Dust diseases of lung, 945—Luncheon, 948
—— Investigation of Circulation: *Proceedings*, 391
—— Kensington Medical: Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation, 291
—— Lincoln Medical: Is it ever necessary to kill a live baby? 1175
—— London and Counties Medical Protection: Annual meeting, 1149
—— Londonderry Medical: Annual dinner, 83
—— Manchester and District Medico-Legal: Pathologist's assistance in investigation of murder, 582
—— —— Medical: Gold therapy, 182—Biological standardization of therapeutic substances, 240—Breathing machines, 353—Congenital megacolon, 581—Treatment of cancer of breast, 945
—— —— Pathological: Vitamin C in health and disease, 34—Biological standardization of therapeutic substances, 240—Tumours of skull, 409
—— —— Surgical: Special field of neurosurgery, 147
—— Medical, of Individual Psychology: Delinquency and psychology, 407—Escape into psychosis, 639—Psychology of restlessness, 892—Drug addiction, 1103

Society, Medical, of London: Programme, 32—Poliomyelitis and artificial aids to respiration, 180—Use and abuse of purgatives, 404—Modern treatment for fractures of extremities, 524—Annual dinner, 582—Coronary thrombosis, 637—Ocular manifestations of general disease, 739—"Clinical sense and clinical science," 1049—Election of president, 1050
—— —— Officers of Health: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 350—President elected, 1162
—— —— Sickness, Annuity and Life Assurance: Annual general meeting, 994
—— Midland Mental Pathological: General meeting, 689
—— National, for Prevention of Cruelty to Children: Founder of, 398
—— —— for Prevention of Venereal Disease: Election of president, 1314
—— —— Smoke Abatement: Annual report, 338
—— North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological: Radium therapy of uterine haemorrhage, 293—Dystrophia-dystocia syndrome, 408
—— Ophthalmological, of United Kingdom: Annual congress, 32—*Transactions*, 735—Report of congress, 887—Annual banquet, 888—Treacher Collins Prize, 921
—— Paddington Medical: Surgical treatment of air raid casualties, 130
—— Pharmaceutical: Annual report of research work, 344
—— Physical: Cyclotron, its application in medicine, 81—Annual exhibition, 128—Physics and physicists of 1870's, 131
—— Protection of Science and Learning: Foreign scientists in distress, 283, 303—Reception to, 310
—— Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists: Mineral requirements in food, 292—Biological standardization, 582—Evaluation of hydrogen, peroxide, 840—Meeting of, 1051
—— Radiographers: Annual dinner, 689
—— Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men: Court of directors, 144, 1000—Annual general meeting, 1193
—— Royal: Reception to exiled scholars and scientists, 310—Fellows elected, 626—Research fellowship, 720—Foreign Member elected, 1098—Conversazione, 1186—Research on twins, 1197

SOCIETY, ROYAL OF MEDICINE:
Clinical and Surgical sections: Thoracic neoplasms, 348
Election of Honorary Fellows, 1120
Meetings *in camera* (leading article), 171
Psychogenesis of schizophrenia, 787
St. Helena, 930
Section of Anaesthetics.—Surgery in diabetic patients, 290
—— *Epidemiology and State Medicine.*—School epidemics of poliomyelitis, 239—State medicine: its proper sphere, 450—Epidemiology of jaundice, 743
—— *History of Medicine.*—F. J. V. Boussais (1772–1838), 334
—— *Laryngology.*—Antral infection of dental origin, 580
—— *Medicine.*—Anorexia nervosa, 237—Surgery in diabetic patients, 290—Assessment of physical fitness, 525—Recent advances in treatment of pneumonia, 741
—— *Obstetrics and Gynaecology.*—Chemotherapy in combination with immunotherapy, 688
—— *Odontology.*—Bacteriaemia and oral sepsis, 527—Antral infection of dental origin, 580
—— *Physical Medicine.*—Physiological aspects of rheumatism, 181—Sciatic pain, 406
—— *Psychiatry.*—Shock therapy: plea for proportion in psychiatry, 405—Medicine and law in relation to drug addiction, 1050—Chronic uncertified, 1299
—— *Surgery.*—Surgery in diabetic patients, 290
—— *Therapeutics and Pharmacology.*—Clinical aspects of vitamin B complex, 129—Research on vitamin E, 638
—— *Urology.*—Radiotherapy in urology, 1194
United Services Section.—Assessment of physical fitness, 525—Treatment of malaria in military population, 890

Society, Royal Microscopical: Microscopist and virus problem, 183
—— —— Scottish, of Arts: Problem of malnutrition, 184
—— —— of Tropical Medicine: Plant viruses, 289—Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 528—Chalmers Gold Medal awarded, 988—Trypanosomiasis in some African Dependencies, 1196, 1316
—— St. John's Hospital Dermatological: Chronic urticaria, 662—Dermatology and folk-lore, 995
—— Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical: New lamps for old, 1123
—— Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners Royal Benevolent: Centenary, 1068
—— Southern Medical: Health and State, 371
—— Sutton and District Medical: Gall-stones, 431
—— University of London Animal Welfare: Annual report, 42
—— West London Medico-Chirurgical: Pre- and post-operative treatment, 529—Congenital abnormalities, 1252
—— Zoological, of London: Announcement, 1198
Sodium thioethamyl (sodium isoamylethylthiobarbiturate) (C. L. Hewer), 109 (O)
Soil, health and (G. T. Wrench), 276
Solicitors, fees for reports to, 1212
SOLLMANN, T. H. (and P. J. HANZLIK): *Fundamentals of Experimental Pharmacology*, 2nd ed., rev., 1090
SOLOMON, Gladys: *Theatre Technique for Nurses and Students*, rev., 616
—— Izer, death of, 195
SOLOMONS, Bethel: Treatment of placenta praevia, 134, 531, 642—Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 298—Male sterility, 999—Is it ever necessary to kill a live baby? 1175 (O)
SOMERFORD, A. R.: Gold therapy, 182
SOMMERVILLE, James: Treatment of gonorrhoea by M & B 693, 1228 (O)
SOPER, George A.: Discovery of "Typoid Mary," 37
SORLEY, E. R.: Use of gas-protective clothing in Singapore, 385 (O)—Correspondence on, 533
SORSBY, Arnold: Trachoma, 937
Southern, John Acton, obituary notice of, 851
Spain: Professors denounce bombing of university, 144—Medical war work for Republic, 168—Relief of distress, 247—Food situation in, 278—Relief for children, 304—Refugees in France, 490, 567, 756, 840, 962—War surgery in (A. T. Hart), 1099, 1146—Correspondence on, 1255—Psychiatric experience in Spanish war (E. Mira), 1217
SPARKS, J. V.: *X*-ray examination of militiamen, 1003
SPARN, Enrique: *Sociedades de ciencias medicas*, rev., 778
Speed, justification of, 1212
SPEEDING, K. R.: *Essentials of Short-wave Therapy*, rev., 726
SPENCE, A. W.: Anorexia nervosa, 237—Hormones for undescended testis, 693
Spermatocele, treatment of, 79
SPIES, T. D. (and R. R. WILLIAMS): *Vitamin B_1 (Thiamin) and its Use in Medicine*, rev., 165
Spina bifida, review of book on, 875
"Spinal lesion," 88, 133, 192
Spine, fractured, review of book on, 1139
—— —— supine position in (G. Hyman), 444 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 794
—— manipulation of, 133
Splint, night, for knock-knee in children, 676
SPONG, Lieut.-Col. W. A.: Sequel to warning, 758
Sprains, acute, treated by procaine infiltration (E. J. Moynahan), 671—Correspondence on, 795, 950
SPRAWSON, Sir Cuthbert: Malnutrition in India, 1151
SPRIGGS, Sir Edmund: Disorders of small intestine, 1015 (O)—Leading article on, 1037
STALLWORTHY, John: Plea for freer use of blood transfusion in obstetrics, 153 (O)—Correspondence on, 242, 298, 359, 411, 473, 535
STAMM, T. T.: Fracture of olecranon, 414
Stamps, anti-venereal disease, in France, 1301
Standardization, biological, of therapeutic substances, 240
STANLEY-JONES, D: Air-swallowing, 962
STANNUS, Hugh S.: Yaws and Syphilis, 900—Pellagra, 950
Stansfield, Thomas Edward Knowles, obituary notice of, 802
State, health and (Rt. Hon. W. Elliot), 371 (O)—Leading article on, 393—Correspondence on, 533
—— medicine, proper sphere of, 450
Statistics, review of books on, 778, 1035
—— and seasonal influence of rheumatic fever, 38, 190
—— vital: For 1936, 82—For 1938, 197—For Scotland, 469—For fourth quarter of 1938, 597, 704
—— *See also* Epidemiology
STAUDER, Karl Heinz: *Konstitution und Wesensaenderung der Epileptiker*, rev., 331
STEBBING, George F.: Storage of radium in war-time, 747
STEEL, W. Arklay: Organization of out-patient departments, 1155
Steen, R. E.: Mental treatment in Eire, 691
Stendhal (Henri Beyle), medical study of, 512
Stengel, Alfred, death of, 1211
STEPHENS, G. Arbour: Lead poisoning, 430
STEPHENSON, Marjory: *Bacterial Metabolism*, 2nd ed., rev., 1232
Sterids, review of book on, 1034
Sterility, male, 941—Hormonal treatment of, 999
—— note on treatment of, 962, 1014
—— treatment of (M. M. White), 62 (O)—Correspondence on, 135, 189, 243, 413
Sterilization of air, 846, 1007, 1204
—— of dressings and syringes (leading article), 731—Correspondence on, 793, 847, 1059, 1060
—— and the law, 96
STEVENS, W. Mitchell: Significance of goitre, 1153
STEVENSON, W. D. H.: Vaccine lymph from eggs, 457
STEWART, Donald: Industrial incapacity and modern medicine, 963 (O), 1019 (O)—Tuberculosis in industry, 1059
—— J. Duke: Appreciation of Dr. A. Trotter, 478
—— R. M. (and E. C. DAX): Sign of clavicle, 771 (O)
Stilboestrol, 391, 693, 727, 1056—Warning, 641
—— (diethyl-stilboestrol), clinical observations with (W. R. Winterton and T. N. MacGregor), 10 (O)—Annotation on, 23
—— post-menopausal "menstruation" induced by, 856, 1122
—— therapeutic trials of (A. A. Loeser), 13 (O)—Annotation on, 23
Stockard, Charles Rupert, death of, 1010
Stokes, Sir William (1839–1900), 568
Stomach, acute dilatation of (H. Bailey), 434 (O)—Correspondence on, 532, 642, 695, 750, 798
—— changes after folliculin, 574
Stomach, spontaneous rupture of, 823
STONES, H. H.: Antral infection of dental origin, 581
STONEY, R. A.: Buccal cancer, 354
STONHAM, Capt. F. V.: Unusual case of hernia, 1216
STRACHAN, Gilbert: Vaginal implantations in uterine cancer, 941
Strain, sacro-iliac (A. L. Abel), 683—Correspondence on, 792, 842
Streptococcal infections, diagnosis and treatment of, 352
STRICKLAND, C. (and S. Y. BAIRD): Early infantile malaria, 979
—— C. F.: *Quinine and Malaria in India*, 456
Stroschein, Edwin, death of, 46
Stross, Barnet, parliamentary candidate, 854
STUART, R. D.: Weil's disease in Glasgow sewer workers, 324 (O)—Correspondence on, 751
STURGE, Brenda (and A. MABERLY): After-results of child guidance, 1130 (O)
Sturge's disease (A. M. Nussey and H. H. Miller), 822 (O)—Correspondence on, 899
STURROCK, John: Relief of labour pain, 938
Suicide, review of book on, 273
Sulphanilamide. *See* Sulphonamide Group

SULPHONAMIDE GROUP:
Chemotherapy and bacterial metabolism, 1237
—— of cerebrospinal fever, 1154
—— in combination with immunotherapy, 688
—— field of, 546
—— of gonococcal vulvovaginitis (D. K. Brown), 320 (O)
—— of gonorrhoea (R. Marinkovitch), 317 (O)—Correspondence on, 1260, 1307
—— pitfalls in, 1203, 1268
—— for pneumonia, 748, 846
—— progress in (leading article), 340
—— review of books on, 274, 724
—— in tuberculosis, 749
—— in undulant fever, 342
M & B 693 in cerebrospinal fever (W. H. Osborn), 1281 (O)
—— —— meningitis (W. J. Roche and C. J. McSweeney), 1278 (O)
—— in central pneumonia with hyperpyrexia (W. Blyth), 873
—— and exposure to ultra-violet light (R. Hallam), 559 (O)
—— in gonococcal proctitis, 749, 898
—— in gonorrhoea (F. J. T. Bowie and others), 711 (O)—Correspondence on, 845—(J. Sommerville), 1228 (O)
—— haematuria following, 643
—— in otogenic cellular meningitis (M. H. Hughes), 214
—— in phthisis, 696, 845
—— in pneumococcal meningitis, 844—Following mastoidectomy (A. P. Yule), 872
—— —— peritonitis (J. M. Teasdale), 1179
—— —— pneumonia complicating pulmonary tuberculosis (J. H. Crawford), 608 (O)—Correspondence on, 749
—— in pneumonia (H. G. Langdale-Smith), 506—Correspondence on, 643, 748
—— —— discussion on, 741
—— report on "sulfapyridine," 623
—— toxicity of, 749, 1058
Prontosil in *Br. melitensis* infection (J. E. Debono), 326 (O)—Annotation on, 342
—— treatment, agranulocytosis following, 1045
Proseptasine in prevention of measles complications (J. C. Hogarth), 718 (O)—Annotation on, 733
Sulphanilamide, bullous eruption due to (F. R. Bettley and P. Simon), 1177 (O)
—— in guinea-pigs with *Br. abortus* (G. S. Wilson and I. Maier), 8 (O)
—— for lobar pneumonia in infant, 546
—— in measles (T. Anderson), 716 (O)—Annotation on, 733
—— "rash" (G. W. Palmer and D. R. Hanbury), 561—Correspondence on, 645, 795
—— treatment, fatal agranulocytosis after (H. E. S. Pearson), 1031
Sulphonamide for appendicitis, 41
—— drugs, photodynamic action of, 692
—— lozenges, 114
Sulphonamides in obstetric practice, 692
Ulcron in gonorrhoea (C. H. Wilkie), 57 (O)—Correspondence on, 137
Warnings, 584

Suppuration, pulmonary, review of book on, 726
Surgeon's finger, damages for, 42
Surgery, development of, in England (Sir A. Webb-Johnson), 618
—— review of books on, 18, 70, 217, 614, 615, 673, 674, 777, 830, 874, 1035
—— thoracic, anaesthesia in (J. T. Hunter), 102 (O)—Correction, 198

SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL PRACTICE:
Abscess, ano-rectal (Sir C. Gordon-Watson), 575
Anal fissure (W. B. Gabriel), 519
Bed-sores, prevention and treatment of (V. Z. Cope), 737
Haemorrhoids (C. N. Morgan), 399, 459
Hydrocele and spermatocele, treatment of (J. S. Joly), 77
Orchitis, varicocele, and twisted cord (A. E. Roche), 27
Prostatectomy and its post-operative management (Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler), 286

SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL PRACTICE (*continued*):
Pruritus ani (A. L. Abel), 627—Correspondence on, 748, 796, 844
Rectal prolapse (J. P. Lockhart-Mummery), 345
Sacro-iliac strain (A. L. Abel), 683—Correspondence on, 792, 842
Urethral instrumentation (H. P. Winsbury-White), 227
Urine, acute retention of (R. O. Ward), 121—Correspondence on, 473
—— chronic retention of (R. O. Ward), 177
Surgical technicians, 430
SURMONT, Jean (and others): *Pyrétothérapie*, rev., 776
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. David Waters, obituary notice of, 1114
—— Halliday: *First Aid to Injured and Sick*, 40th ed., rev., 274
—— Sage: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351
Swab missing: new trial ordered (Mahon *v.* Osborne), 422
SWAN, Jocelyn: Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
Sweating in the Tropics, 490
Sweden: Plan for State institute of national health, 226—New institute for biological research opened, 1277
SWELLENGREBEL, N. H. (and A. DE BUCK): *Malaria in the Netherlands*, rev., 273
Syme Oration: Surgery in England in making, 618
SYMONDS, C. P.: Poliomyelitis and artificial aids to respiration, 180
Sympathomimetic substances and analeptics (J. H. Burn), 599 (O)
Symptoms, misleading leading, discussion on, 687
Syncope while bathing, 96
Syndrome, adreno-genital: juvenile form (J. S. Richardson and W. R. S. Doll), 501 (O)
—— dystrophia-dystocia, 408
—— Paterson's, 1201
—— "Radio Normandy," 490
Syndromes, physical and psychotic, 234
—— psychiatric, in myasthenia gravis (R. T. Collins), 975 (O)—Correspondence on, 1111
Syphilis of lung, 174
—— modern treatment of, 229
—— in patients with peptic ulcer, 441
—— sign of clavicle (E. C. Dax and R. M. Stewart), 771 (O)
—— transmission of, 415
—— transmitted by blood transfusion (J. A. W. McCluskie), 264 (O)—Annotation on, 283—Correspondence on, 415
—— and yaws: genital chancre in boy of 6 weeks (K. W. Todd), 827—Correspondence on, 900, 1004, 1114
Syringe, automatic, 449

T

Table, portable obstetric, 564
Tabulae Biologicae, vol. 16, part 2, rev., 391
TAMPLIN, E. Cowper: Should medical charity begin at home? 247
TANNAHILL, R. W.: Modern treatment of scarlet fever, 351
Tapeworm, treatment of, 198, 255, 256, 370, 490, 546
TARGON, Luigi: *Asma Bronchiale e Sistema Nervoso*, rev., 166
TAYLOR, F. O.: Raynaud's disease, 546
—— Geoffrey F. (and C. D. M. DAY): Relation of vitamin D and mineral deficiencies to dental caries, 919 (O)—Correspondence on, 1055
—— G. L. (and E. W. IKIN): Performance of blood-group tests, 1027 (O)
—— Wentworth: Blood transfusion in obstetrics, 242, 412
Teaching: function of full-time clinical chairs, 470
TEASDALE, John M.: Pneumococcal peritonitis with bilateral pneumococcal empyemata, 1179
Techniques, review of books on, 614, 616
Teeth: dental sepsis and anaemia, dyspepsia, and rheumatism (J. M. Vaizey and A. E. Clark-Kennedy), 1269 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
—— nasal, 226
—— relation of vitamin D and mineral deficiencies to dental caries (G. F. Taylor and C. D. M. Day), 919 (O)
Tellurite, potassium, in diagnosis of diphtheria (E. Tomlin), 1273 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
—— test, immediate, in diphtheria (J. B. L. Tombleson and R. M. Campbell), 1275 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
Temperature: Normal at 99° F., 414, 598, 962, 1070—Persistent raised, 1005
TEMPLETON, William: Bronchography without cocaine, 898
Tendon, quadriceps, bilateral rupture of, 190, 296, 359
—— "ruptured plantaris," treated by novocain injection (W. K. Smiley), 1138
TERMAN, Lewis M.: *Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness*, rev., 981
TERRACOL, J.: *Les Maladies de l'Œsophage*, rev., 615—(And J. MARGAROT): *Tuberculose et Tuberculides Nasales*, rev., 981
TERRIEN, F.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 936
Testes, descent of, during hormone treatment of acne (H. J. Kingsley), 673
—— undescended, hormone treatment of (M. F. McElligott), 446—Correspondence on, 588, 641, 639, 794
Testosterone, prostatic hypertrophy and, 834
Tetanus and gas gangrene: common infections of war wounds (C. Frankau), 989—Correspondence, on, 1053, 1113, 1257
—— toxin, transport of, 986
Tetany, post-operative, and dihydrotachysterol, 1097
Therapeutic substances, biological standardization of, 240
Thiamin, review of book on, 165
THOMAS Price: Dermoid cysts, 350
—— R. J. Francis Danford, obituary notice of, 1209
—— Rufus C.: Domiciliary emergency treatment of eclampsia, 188, 471—Myomectomy in pregnant uterus, 1085 (O)—Correspondence on, 1202
—— splint, adjustable, 1234
—— —— spring clip for emergency use with, 1014
THOMPSON, Brian C.: Erythema nodosum associated with acute tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis, 159 (O)
—— J. W.: Tonsillitis, 656
—— S.: Joint tuberculosis, 1197
THOMSEN, Viggo: "Traumatic diabetes," 881
THOMSON, H. J.: Domiciliary emergency treatment of eclampsia, 36—Complicated pregnancy, 587
Thoracic neoplasms, discussion on, 348
Thoracolysis: conservative and selective operation for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (L. O'Shaughnessy and G. Mason), 97 (O)—Correspondence on, 300
THOREK, Max: *Modern Surgical Technique*, 3 vols., rev., 614
THORNTON, J. L.: *Cataloguing in Special Libraries*, rev., 876
THORPE, Surg.-Rear-Admiral V. G.: Glycerin medication, 302
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 4th ed., vol. 2, rev., 449
Thought, imaginery, and hallucination, review of book on, 1233
Thro, William Crooks, death of, 1008
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 1215, 1316
Thrombosis, coronary, discussion on, 637
—— review of book on, 508
Thumb-sucking, 808, 856
Thyroid, review of book on, 508
Thyrotoxicosis, auricular fibrillation in, 65
—— surgical treatment of (J. W. Linnell and G. Keynes), 764 (O)—Correspondence on, 897
TIDY, H. Letheby: Anorexia nervosa, 238—*Synopsis of Medicine*, 7th ed., rev., 274—Physical fitness, 527—Treatment of pneumonia, 742—Tonsillitis and leukaemoid blood count, 1111
Tierney, John Aloysius, obituary notice of, 420
TILLEY, Herbert, obituary notice of, 90
Tin and its Uses, first number published, 1103
TIPPETT, Sydney Gordon: Tuberculosis in Wales, 796
TITMUSS, Richard M.: *Poverty and Population*, rev., 1140
TIZZANO, Antonio: *Metodi di Determinazione delle Vitamine*, rev., 1091
TODD, K. W.: Suppression of lactation, 430—Yaws and syphilis, genital chancre in boy of six weeks, 827—Correspondence on, 900, 1004, 1114
—— T. Wingate, obituary notice of, 44
TOMBLESON, J. B. L. (and R. M. CAMPBELL): Immediate tellurite test in diphtheria, 1275 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
TOMLIN, Eric: Potassium tellurite in diagnosis of diphtheria, 1273 (O)—Annotation on, 1291
TONGA, T. R.: *Exercises in the Bath*, rev., 616
Tonsil, cancer of, 926
—— suction dissection, 1091
Tonsillectomy and juvenile rheumatism, 624
—— poliomyelitis following, 517, 533
Tonsillitis, and abdominal pain, 656
—— ulcerative, with blood count simulating lymphoid leukaemia (N. Wynn-Williams), 1032—Correspondence on, 1111
Toothpaste containing arsenic (parliamentary note), 1011
TOPLEY, W. W. C.: Appreciation of Dr. M. H. Kettle, 1008
TOPPING, Andrew: Proper sphere of State medicine, 450
Torticollis, spasmodic, 198
TOUT, Herbert: *Standard of Living in Bristol*, 831
TOWNSEND, Eric: "Medical testament" on nutrition, 895
Toxaemia of pregnancy and diet, 344
Tracheotomy, emergency, 897, 951
Trachoma, International Organization against: Annual meeting, 937
—— review of book on, 724
—— treatment of, 516
Tradition and the physician in Scotland (Hon. R. Erskine of Marr), 994
Treatment, pre- and post-operative, 529
—— review of books on, 19, 830, 1231
TRENCHARD, H. J. (and E. SAKOSHANSKY): Vaccinial encephalitis in child of 14 weeks, 1229 (O)
Trials, notable British, review of book on, 924
Trichinosis, treatment of: review of methods (V. D. van Someren), 376 (O)
TRITTON, S. M. L.: Evaluation of hydrogen peroxide, 840
Tropical diseases: Manson-Ross luncheon, 1047
Trotter, Alexander, obituary notice of, 478
TROUP, A. G. (and others): Outbreak of psittacosis at London Zoological Gardens, 51 (O)
Trust, Burden Mental Research: Enlargement of buildings and laboratories, 467
—— Lipton: Gifts to Glasgow hospitals, 33
—— National Radium, meeting of, 1254
Trust, Royal Victoria Hospital Tuberculosis: Annual meeting, 947
Trypanosomiasis, French advisory committee on, 611
—— in some African dependencies, 1196, 1316
Tubercle bacilli, examination of gastric contents for (G. G. Kayne and A. G. Hounslow), 1170 (O)
Tuberculin "patch test" and intracutaneous Mantoux text compared (D. Court), 824 (O)—Correspondence on, 1006
—— P.P.D. for tests, 331
—— test, intradermal, diagnostic value of (D. B. Bradshaw), 825 (O)
—— tests in cattle, 1149—Leading article on, 1235
Tuberculosis among seamen (parliamentary note), 800
—— avian, review of book on, 1234
—— in Bombay, 894
—— chemotherapy in, 749
—— conference of international union, Berlin, 403
—— diagnostic value of intradermal tuberculin test in children (D. B. Bradshaw), 825 (O)
—— dogmas and doubts of sixty years (J. M. Martin), 204 (O)—Correction, 546—Correspondence on, 302
—— in industry, 1059
—— joint, 1197
—— and milk, 843, 898
—— No. receiving institutional treatment, 1313
—— nutrition in, 1164
—— prevention of, 38
—— pulmonary, bronchoscopy in (H. V. Morlock and E. H. Hudson), 381 (O)
—— —— healing by natural resolution in (P. Ellman), 1024 (O)
—— —— pregnancy and, 396
—— —— thoracolysis (L. O'Shaughnessy and G. Mason), 97 (O)
—— —— treatment of, 293
—— review of books on, 676, 726, 828, 923, 981
—— as scheduled disease (parliamentary note), 959
—— scheme in Belfast, 241, 311
—— study of tuberculin "patch test" and Mantoux test (D. Court), 824 (O)
—— in the Tropics, 528
—— in Wales, 31, 427, 651—Report of committee, 577—Leading article on, 621—Correspondence on, 796—800 additional beds in peace time, 1066
Tuberculous cavity (leading article), 116
—— disease of knee, inguinal lymph gland biopsy in diagnosis of (H. J. Seddon), 105 (O)
TUGENDREICH, Gustav: Mortality of children in England and Wales and Germany, 918 (O)
Tularaemia, conveyance of, 784
Tumours, pituitary, radiation of, 1238
—— of skull, pathology of, 409
—— in twins, 748
TURCHETTI, A.: Peritonitis due to meningococci, 211
Turkey: Department of physical education established, 960
Turner, Arthur Logan, obituary notice of, 1262
—— G. Grey: Appreciation of Prof. Rutherford Morison, 141—Surgery of gall-bladder and bile ducts, 464, 521, 630—Elected foreign member of Norwegian Medical Society, 854—William Hunter's coins, 856—Appreciation of Sir Robert Bolam, 1009
—— H. M. Stanley: Ulcerative colitis, 39
—— J. M.: Treatment of thoracic deformities by mechanical respirator, 416
TURTLE, G. de Bec: Appreciation of Mr. A. B. Barrow, 1207
Twining, Edward Wing, obituary notice of, 1060, 1117
Twins, locked, 50
—— research on, 1197
—— tumours in, 748
Typhoid fever. *See* Fever
—— "Mary," discovery of, 37

U

ULAWS: Annual report, 42
Ulcer, gastric, direct observation of, 397
—— peptic, pain in, 284
Ulceration, peptic, mechanism of (F. C. Mann), 707 (O)—Leading article on, 732
—— —— neurogenic origin of, 840
—— progressive streptococcal (C. C. Holman), 505
Ulcers, chronic indolent, insulin as dressing for (A. R. Hunter), 773 (O)
—— —— surgical treatment of (K. W. James), 67
Uleron in gonorrhoea (C. H. Wilkie), 57 (O)—Correspondence on, 137
Ulna: operation for fracture of olecranon (N. Dunn), 214 (O)—Correspondence on, 296, 358, 414, 470
Ultra-violet light, M & B 693 and exposure to (R. Hallam), 559 (O)
UNDERHILL, S. W. F.: Physiological action of vitamin E, 943
Unemployed: Medical certificates for extra nourishment for, 1067—Health and training of, 1264
UNGLEY, C. C.: Vitamin B complex, 129—Correction, 312
Union, Balkan Medical: Medical manifesto on war, 338
—— International, against Tuberculosis: Prize and scholarships, 1092

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
Anatomy specimens presented to museum, 854
Birth control movement in, 655
Cancer campaign, 854
Centre for crippled children, 854
Fireworks, menace of, 428

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*):
Johns Hopkins: Medical History Club, 1036—Hospital jubilee, 1150
Health insurance problem, 72
World's Fair: Medical and nursing staff, 756—Cruise to, 885,

University of Aberdeen: Graduation ceremony, 33, 852—Degrees and pass lists, 754
—— Athens: Reorganization of Medical Faculty, 1162
—— Belfast, Queen's: Degrees and pass lists, 43—Vice-Chancellor appointed, 242
—— Birmingham: Lectures, 424
—— Bristol: Carey Coombs Memorial Fund, 854

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:
Appointments, 195, 310, 754, 1063, 1261
Awards, 543, 1117
Degrees conferred, 1205, 1261, 1309
—— and pass lists, 43, 195, 364, 423, 476, 543, 593, 654, 957, 1063, 1309
Hon. degrees conferred, 654, 1261
Lectures, 1063
Longevity of oarsmen, 657, 678
Scholarships, 364, 957, 1117

University of Dublin: Appointment, 754—Degrees and pass lists, 805—Lectures, 1010
—— Edinburgh: New professor of surgery, 356—Award, 543—Lectures, 1010, 1064—Appointment, 1206
—— Glasgow: Lecture, 93—Chair of Surgery, 143—Hon. degrees, 754—Degrees and pass lists, 901—Awards, 901—Graduation ceremony, 947—Meeting of General Council, 947—Appointment, 1302
—— Grenoble: 600th anniversary, 1068
—— Leeds: Degrees and pass lists, 43, 700—Hon. degree conferred, 195, 1156—Appointments, 424—Awards, 700
—— Liverpool: Appointments, 310, 1310—Degrees and pass lists, 701

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:
Appointments, 93, 248, 423, 476, 700, 852, 1117, 1156, 1309
Awards, 248, 852, 1118
Degrees and pass lists, 43, 93, 700, 754, 901, 957, 1205
Elections to Senate, 1063
Lectures, 93, 143, 195, 310, 364, 423, 852, 1118
M.B., B.S., date of admission to, 593
Presentation Day, 852
Recognition of teachers, 93, 852
Regulations, amendment of, 424
Report of Principal, 1063
Scholarships, 700, 754, 1156

University of Manchester: Appointments, 424, 593, 1064—Award, 593
—— National, of Ireland: Degrees and pass lists, 43

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:
Appointments, 248
Award, 700
Degree conferred, 1205
Degrees and pass lists, 195, 476, 957
Elections, 476
Gift to, 248
Hon. degrees conferred, 476, 1156
Longevity of oarsmen, 657, 678
Nuffield Committee report, 423

University, Queen's, Ontario: Appointment, 1302
—— of St. Andrews: Rector installed, 841, 852—Degrees conferred, 841—Hon. degree, 1310
—— Sheffield: Appointments, 364, 593, 1261—Degrees and pass lists, 701—Resignation, 1064
—— Wales: Degrees and pass lists, 93, 195, 957, 1261, 1310
Ureter, dilated and sacculated, rupture of (W. S. Wood), 271
Urethra, male, primary carcinoma of, 55
Urethral instrumentation in general practice (H. P. Winsbury-White), 227
Urine, acute retention of (R. O. Ward), 121—Correspondence on, 473
—— chronic retention of (R. O. Ward), 177
Urology, radiotherapy in, discussion on, 1194
Uroselectan B, accident with (Cotton *v.* Treissman), 304—Correspondence on, 302
Urticaria, chronic (N. Burgess), 662 (O)
—— review of book on, 272
—— treatment of, 430, 706, 808
Uterine aspiration (B. Lorincz and A. Davis), 261 (O)
—— contractions, emotion and, 940
—— dilator, 19—Improved, 778
Uterus, pregnant, myomectomy in (R. C. Thomas), 1085 (O)—Correspondence on, 1202

V

Vaccination, primary, during adolescence (parliamentary note), 959
—— vaccinial encephalitis in child of 14 weeks (E. Sakoshansky and H. J. Trenchard), 1229 (O)
Vaccine lymph from eggs, 457
—— treatment of whooping-cough, 1154
Vaccinia, death following (parliamentary notes), 651, 802
Vagina, glycerin medication of (W. McK. H. McCullagh), 110—Correspondence on, 110, 302
—— unusual foreign body in, 1164
Vaginal atresia, reconstruction in, 1113, 1258
—— cysts: persistent vesiculae seminales ? 476
—— hot water applicator, 1035
Vaginitis, trichomonas, 940
VAIZEY, J. M. (and CLARK-KENNEDY): Dental sepsis in relation to anaemia, dyspepsia, and rheumatism, 1269 (O)
Validol, 167
Valle, Arthur, death of, 195
Vallery-Radot, Pasteur, to study native medical services in French Equatorial Africa, 904
VAN SOMEREN, Vernon D.: Treatment of trichinosis, 376 (O)
Varicocele, treatment of, 27
VAUBEL, Ernest: *Der akute Gelenkreumatismus (Das rheumatische Fieber)*, rev., 331
VAUGHAN, Janet M.: Blood transfusion, 933—Correspondence on, 1054
Vegetable extracts, insulin-like action of, 119
Veguva products—baby foods, 925
Veins, review of book on, 164
Venereal disease problem in Malaya (I. D. Gebbie), 438 (O)
—— review of book on, 391
VERHAGEN, H.: Paratyphoid A, 445
VERSCHUER, Freiherr von: Research on twins, 1197
Vertigo, laryngeal, case of (F. J. P. O'Gorman), 271
Vespermann, Hermann, death of, 539
Veterinary education, report on, 230
—— surgeon, review of book, 70
Vibration, appreciation of, 733
VILVANDRÉ, G. E.: Radiotherapy in urology, 1194
VINES, H. W. C. (and others): Paranoid psychosis with adrenogenital virilism, 1220 (O)
Vinesthene anaesthetic mixture (F. F. Cartwright), 108 (O)—Correspondence on, 1204, 1255
VIRTANEN, Artturi: *Cattle Fodder and Human Nutrition*, rev., 1288
Virus diseases (G. M. Findlay), 257 (O)—Correspondence on, 416
—— problem and microscopist, 183
Viruses, nature of: apology, 358
—— plant, 289
Vision, defective: changes in refraction of school children, 681
—— in school children (parliamentary note), 542
Vitamin A, clinical studies in (leading article), 1141—Correspondence on, 1307
—— B complex, clinical aspects of, 129
—— C, estimation of, 19
—— C in health and disease, 34
—— D in diet: palatable methods of supply (J. Lindsay and V. H. Mottram), 14 (O)—Correspondence on, 137, 190, 300, 357, 476, 589
—— E, conference on, 943
—— E, recent research on, 638
Vitamins, review of books on, 165, 217, 563, 1091
Vocal mechanism, physiology of, 245, 536
VOGT-MÖLLER, P.: Vitamin E in clinical medicine, 944
VOIGT, E. M. and C.: Sulphonamide for appendicitis, 41
Vomiting, epidemic nausea and (J. D. Gray), 209 (O)
VON EISELSBERG, Anton Freiherr: *Lebensweg eines Chirurgen*, rev., 18
von Niessen, Max, death of, 852
VON SZILY, A.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 936
VOS, P.: Should medical charity begin at home ? 138
Vulvovaginitis in children, 1095
—— gonococcal, chemotherapy of (D. K. Brown), 320 (O)

W

Waddell, Lieut.-Col. Laurence Austin, obituary notice of, 592
Waggett, Ernest Blechynden, obituary notice of, 90
Wagner, Gerhard, death of, 804
WAKELEY, C. P. G.: Misleading leading symptoms, 688—*Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations*, 6th ed., rev., 830
Waking centre ? annotation on, 782

WALES:
Cancer treatment in North, 841
Experiment in regionalism, 621
Health conditions in, 702
Housing conditions, survey of, 1313
Hutted hospitals in North Wales, 1313
Silicosis in, 486
Tuberculosis in, 31, 427, 651—Report of committee, 577—Leading article on, 621—Correspondence on, 796—800 additional beds in peace time, 1066
Weil's disease in South, 605

WALKER, E. R. C.: Proper sphere of State medicine, 451
—— G. F.: Long pregnancy, 1155
—— J.: Treatment of cracked or sore nipples, 312
—— J. Bell: British health insurance and American problem, 256
—— Kenneth: Circumcision, 136—Appreciation of Prof. Woollard, 193—Male sterility and dyskyesis, 941
WALLACE, William: Problems of dental caries, 1055
WALLER and KAATZ: *German-English Medical Dictionary*, 7th ed., 778
—— Harold: *Clinical Studies in Lactation*, 222
Walsh, Michael Joseph, obituary notice of, 1211
—— T. E. Risks of intranasal medication, 343
WALSHE, F. M. R.: Misleading leading symptoms, 688
WALTER, W. Grey (and others): Electro-encephalogram in case of pathological sleep due to hypothalamic tumour, 107 (O)—Leading article on, 115
WALTERS, G. A. Bagot: Treatment of acute osteomyelitis, 37—Clip forceps, 727

WAR—NATIONAL DEFENCE:
Advisory Council to Minister of Labour appointed, 176
Anaesthesia in war-time, 896, 1003, 1109, 1200, 1255
Antitoxins for emergency, 738
Blood storage for emergency, 1187, 1202
—— transfusion: resolution by French Academy of Medicine, 1053
Camps for evacuation, 426
Casualty services in war, 798, 903
Civil Defence Bill, 798, 903, 1157
Compulsory immunization against diphtheria, 133
Consultant advisers on hospital organization, 532, 893—For Scotland, 946
Dentists registrar, 212
Emergency preparations in Eastern Counties, 943
Gas masks in operating theatre, 897, 949
Government evacuation scheme, 81
Hospital accommodation in war, 542
—— service in war-time, 308
Hospitals electricity supply in war-time, 425
—— emergency, in war-time, 426, 427—Ministry of Health memorandum, 465—Scheme for London, 634, 689
—— Scottish, in war-time, 1105
—— and war, 1260
Medical emergency plans, 176
—— manifesto on war, 338
—— man-power in war, 1002, 1107, 1204
—— services in war: Minister of Health's statement, 539
—— students in war-time, 906
Mental disorder and crisis (L. Minski), 163
Neuroses in war-time, 126, 169, 234
Organization of medical service: Government's scheme, 335
Protection of aid posts and casualty clearing stations, 948, 1002
—— of children in war-time, 360
Radium, storage of, in war-time, 747
Supplies for defence, 652
Water supply in evacuation areas, 802
See also Air Raid Precautions

WAR WOUNDS AND AIR RAID CASUALTIES:
Annotation on, 784
Blood transfusion (J. M. Vaughan), 933—Correspondence on, 1054
Common infections of wound: tetanus and gas gangrene (C. Frankau), 989—Correspondence on, 1053, 1153; 1257
Gunshot wounds of chest (G. E. Gask), 1043
—— of upper extremities (C. Frankau), 1189
Injuries of lower limb (St. J. D. Buxton), 1241, 1294
Medical organization in the field (J. M. Weddell), 836
Prevention and treatment of shock (Col. E. M. Cowell), 883—Correspondence on, 1053, 1110, 1201, 1304
Treatment of wounds in war (J. M. Weddell), 785—Correspondence on, 897, 951
War surgery in Spain (A. T. Hart), 1099, 1146—Correspondence on, 1255

WARD, G. E. S.: Coronary thrombosis, 638
—— R. Ogier: Acute retention of urine, 121—Correspondence on, 473—Chronic retention of urine, 177—Radiotherapy in urology, 1196
WARIN, J. F.: Nature of growing pains, 476
Warnings, 96, 656, 1014—Sequel to, 758
Warrack, James Stratton, obituary notice of, 305
WARREN, Richard: Direct inguinal hernia, 471
Water, bacteriological examination of, 1104
—— purification, review of book on, 166
—— rate, doctor's, 42, 648
—— supplies: Safeguarding, 282—Purity of, 1101—Parishes without piped water supply, 1313
—— supply in evacuation areas, 802
—— —— of London: Underground, 355—Report for 1937, 566
Water-hammer pulse, 175
WATERSTON, James: *Fleas as Menace to Man and Domestic Animals*, 4th ed., rev., 330
WATKINS, A. G. (and W. J. PEARSON): *Infant: Handbook of Management*, 2nd ed., rev., 1182
WATSON, Chalmers: Vitamin D in dietetics, 357—Problems of dental caries, 1055
—— David Lindsay: *Scientists are Human*, rev., 448
—— H. D.: Protection of children in time of war, 360
WATSON-JONES, R.: Fracture of olecranon, 358
Waugh, Benjamin, centenary of birth of, 398
WAY, Berkeley: Coronary thrombosis, 638
Weavers, male linen, clinical and social survey of (J. Deeny and H. S. Booker), 267 (O)
WEBB-JOHNSON, Sir Alfred: Development of surgery in England, 618
WEBER, F. Parkes: Anorexia nervosa, 238—Use and abuse of purgatives, 404—Coronary thrombosis, 638—William Hunter's coins, 706—Sturge's disease, 899
WEBSTER, J. H. Douglas: Cheiropompholyx, 490
WEDDELL, Col. J. M.: Surgical treatment of air raid casualties, 130—Treatment of wounds in war, 785—Correspondence on, 897, 951—Medical organization in the field, 836

WEEKS, Courtenay C.: *Alcohol and Human Life*, rev., 2nd ed., 114
Weil's disease, agglutination test for (H. C. Brown and J. C. Brom), 1178 (O)
—— —— in coal-miners (W. E. Rees), 603 (O)
—— —— compensation for (parliamentary note), 1159
—— —— in Glasgow sewer workers (R. D. Stuart), 324 (O)—Correspondence on, 751
—— —— small outbreak of, 38
—— —— in South Wales (A. F. Sladden), 605 (O)
WEINSTEIN, Paul: Aetiology of glaucoma, 436 (O)
Weir, Lieut.-Col. Richard Rose, obituary notice of, 47
WEISMAN, S. A.: *Your Chest Should be Flat*, rev., 726
WELLS, Charles: Neurogenic origin of peptic ulceration, 840
WELSH, Robert A.: Appreciation of Prof. Morison, 194—Presentation to, 640
Wenckebach, Karel Frederik, 75th birthday of, 704
West Indies, sickness in, 100 years ago, 1150
WEVE, H. J. M.: Treatment by diathermy, 888
WEYMOUTH, Anthony: *Through the Leper Squint*, rev., 448
Wheat-germ oil, use of, 944
Wheat-sensitiveness, diet for, 146
WHEELER, Sir W. I de C.: Prostatectomy and its post-operative management, 286—Acute dilatation of stomach, 533
Wherry, William B., bacteriologist, memoir of, 598
WHILLIS, James: *Elementary Anatomy and Physiology*, rev., 330
WHITBY, L. E. H.: Sulphonamide compounds for clinical use, 353—Recent advances in treatment of pneumonia, 741
WHITE, Charles F.: Proper sphere of State medicine, 452
—— J. Stanley: Treatment of sterility, 1014
—— M. Moore: Treatment of sterility, 62 (O)—Correspondence on, 135, 189, 243, 413
Whitla, Meredith R., obituary notice of, 1062
Whitla's *Dictionary of Treatment*, 8th ed., rev., 19
WHITTINGDALE, J.: Adult serum in measles, 1259
WHITTINGHAM, Air-Comm. H. E.: Physical fitness, 526—Treatment of malaria in military population, 890
Whittle, E. M. Glynn, obituary notice of, 363
WHITTY, C. W. M.: Pill at bed-time, 598
Whooping-cough, vaccine treatment of, 1154
Who's Who, 1939 ed., rev., 18
WHYTE, G. F.: Appreciation of Dr. R. C. Buist, 363
WICKREMESINGHE, Walter G.: Neonatal mortality, 1005
Widal, Fernand, commemoration of 10th anniversary of death of, 756
WIESEN, A. M.: Acute dilatation of stomach, 750
WIESNER, B. P.: Male sterility and dyskyesis, 941
WIGRAM, L. E.: Appreciation of Dr. G. B. Price, 591
WILBUR, Ray Lyman: *March of Medicine*, 736
WILCOCKS, Charles: Tuberculosis in the Tropics, 528
WILE, Ira: *Personality Development and Social Control in Terms of Constitution and Culture*, rev., 563
WILKIE, C. Hamilton: Treatment of gonorrhoea by uleron, 57 (O)—Correspondence on, 137
Wilkinson, Harry Bacon, obituary notice of, 646
WILLAN, R. J.: Obituary notice of Prof. Rutherford Morison, 139
WILLCOX, Sir William: Physiological aspects of rheumatism, 182—Empire Rheumatism Council, 941
Williams, Alfred Carleton, obituary notice of, 956
—— Bryn: Dystrophia-dystocia syndrome, 408
—— D.: Injection of pituitary extract after delivery, 689
—— E. Roland: Fish-liver oils of high potency, 137
WILLIAMS, Harley: Appreciation of Sir Robert Philip, 253
—— Henry Hugh, obituary notice of, 254
—— Pearse: Circumcision, 301
—— Ralph Paul, obituary notice of, 1116
—— Robert R. (and T. D. SPIES): *Vitamin B_1 (Thiamin) and its Use in Medicine*, rev., 165
—— Tom A.: William McDougall and medical psychology, 1001
WILLIAMSON-NOBLE, F. A. (and H. NEAME): *Handbook of Ophthalmology*, 3rd ed., rev., 1234
WILLMORE, J. Graham: Sterilization of dressings, 1059
Willoughby, W. G., Freedom of Eastbourne conferred on, 948
WILLS, Lucy: Vitamin B complex, 130
WILLSON-PEPPER, J. K. (and H. ROYLE): Progesterone and nasal mucosa, 974 (O)—Correspondence on, 1110
WILSON, Sir Arnold (and H. LEVY): *Workmen's Compensation*, 1184
—— A. T. M.: Psychological factors in rheumatic disorders, 744
—— D. Curjel: Malnutrition in India, 1152
—— Edmund Beecher, obituary notice of, 803
—— Emily A. C.: Social pathology, 191
—— G. S. (and I. MAIER): Sulphanilamide in guinea-pigs with *Br. abortus*, 8 (O)
—— Norman: *Public Health Services*, rev., 563—Correction, 706
—— Philip D. (editor): *Experience in Management of Fractures and Dislocations*, rev., 389
—— R. McNair: *Doctor's Progress: Some Reminiscences*, rev., 69—Halibut-liver oil for psoriasis, 1257
—— R. P.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, 936
—— T. Stacey: Ulcerative colitis, 244
—— W. Hargrave: "Spinal lesion," 192
—— W. H. M.: Chemotherapy in tuberculosis, 749
WIMBERGER, W. E.: Direct inguinal hernia, 471
WINCKEL, Max: *Garten der Gesundheit*, rev., 449
WINDEYER, B. W.: Radiotherapy in urology, 1194
WINNICOTT, D. W.: Circumcision, 86—Pruritus and psychology, 844
WINSBURY-WHITE, H. P.: Urethral instrumentation in general practice, 227—Radiotherapy in urology, 1195
Winternitz, Arnold, death of, 539
WINTERTON, Paul: Mental hygiene and the Press, 125
—— W. R. (and T. N. MACGREGOR): Clinical observations with stilboestrol (diethyl-stilboestrol), 10 (O)—Annotation on, 23
WISE, Eileen C.: Induction of labour—combined method, 665 (O)
Wiser, Graf Maximilian, death of, 421
WISLICKI: Insulin-like action of vegetable extracts, 119
WITTS, L. J.: Mechanical respirators, 85—Breathing machines, 353
WOLF, A.: *History of Science, Technology and Philosophy in Eighteenth Century*, rev., 777
WOLFERSTAN, Kenneth: "Spinal lesion," 88
WOLFF, G. S.: Sulphonamide rash, 795
Women on G.M.C., 1155, 1261
WOOD, Franklin G. (and G. L. S. KONSTAM): Two cases of Pick's disease studied with aid of kymography, 498 (O)
—— John Walker, obituary notice of, 363
—— Paul: Vitamin B complex, 129
—— W. S.: Unusual fatality following parturition, 271
WOOD-HILL, H.: Pruritus ani, 758
WOOLF, Mortimer: Misleading leading symptoms, 688
Woollard, Herbert Henry, obituary notice of, 193
WOOLSTONE, A. S.: Hydrostatic breast pump, 1288
Workmen's compensation (parliamentary notes), 366, 426—Royal Commission on, 427, 1066—Insurance medical certificates and, 802—Leading article on, 1184
WORTHINGTON, E. B.: *Science in Africa*, 927
Wounds, Cripp treatment of, 1200
Wrench, G. T.: Health and soil, 276—"Medical testament" on nutrition, 895, 1056
WRIGHT, A. J.: Antral infection of dental origin, 580
—— Dickson: Misleading leading symptoms, 688—Disclaimer, 1316
—— M. B.: War and civilian population, 126
—— Samson: Physiological aspects of rheumatism, 181
—— Stanley: Radium therapy of uterine haemorrhage, 293
WYBURN-MASON, R. (and G. E. BEAUMONT): Unusual case of lead poisoning, 150 (O)—Annotation on, 173—Correspondence on, 297, 357
WYNN-WILLIAMS, N.: Ulcerative tonsillitis with blood count simulating lymphoid leukaemia, 1032—Correspondence on, 1111

X

Xanthomatous diseases (leading article), 983
Xenopus pregnancy diagnosis test (F. A. E. Crew), 766 (O)—Correspondence on, 899, 1258
X-ray examination of militiamen, 1003
—— treatment of gas gangrene, 1113

Y

YATES, F. (and R. A. FISHER): *Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural, and Medical Research*, rev., 1035
Yaws, review of book on, 114
—— and syphilis: genital chancre in boy of six weeks (K. W. Todd), 827—Correspondence on, 900, 1004, 1114
Year Book of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1938, rev., 924
—— —— *of Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat*, 1938, rev., 447
—— —— *of General Surgery*, 1938, rev., 615
—— —— *of General Therapeutics*, 1938, rev., 1231
—— —— *Hospitals*, 1939, 1289
—— —— *Municipal*, 1939 edition, 1288
—— —— *of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1938, rev., 923
—— —— *of Pediatrics*, 1938, rev., 874
Yeast, brewers', review of book on, 273
YELLOWLEES, Henry: Anorexia nervosa, 238
YERUSHALMY: Neonatal mortality, 281
YOUNG, James: Maternal nutrition and its influence on mother and infant, 291
—— Matthew (and W. T. RUSSELL): Statistical history of appendicitis, 928
—— Robert H.: Sacro-iliac strain, 793
YULE, A. Pratt: Pneumococcal meningitis, following mastoidectomy, treated with M & B 693, 872

Z

ZAPPERT, Julius (and M. KAISER): *Postvaccinial Encephalitis*, rev., 509
Zinc-protamine-insulin in diabetes (R. D. Lawrence), 1077 (O)

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

SPECIAL PLATES

PAGE

Adreno-genital Syndrome, Juvenile Form of (J. S. Richardson and W. R. S. Doll) .. .. insert between 520 and 521
Arthritis, Polyarticular, treated with Oestrogenic Hormone (I. Radnor) insert between 520 and 521
Bronchial Tree, Anatomy of (J. H. Neil, W. Gilmour, and F. J. Gwynne) insert between 520 and 521
Bronchiectasis, Principles of Treatment in (A. T. Edwards).. .. facing 836
Haematology: Two Cases of Interest (I. MacKay) .. .. facing 520
Hernia, Diaphragmatic, following Empyema (F. P. N. Parsons) facing 125
Intestine, Small, Disorders of (Sir E. Spriggs) .. .. .. facing 1046
Intussusception due to Meckel's Diverticulum (M. Paul) .. facing 521
Lung Cyst simulating Pneumothorax (E. H. Hudson) .. .. facing 521
Pellagra, Case of (J. G. Greenfield and J. MacD. Holmes) .. facing 837
Pick's Disease, Two Cases of (G. L. A. Konstam and F. G. Wood) facing 521
Renal Infection, Metastatic (T. Moore) .. .. facing 837
"Sandworm" Eruption, Causal Organism of (N. L. Murray) .. facing 1047
Sturge's Disease (A. M. Nussey and H. H. Miller) insert between 836 and 837
Thoracolysis (L. O'Shaughnessy and G. Mason) .. .. .. facing 124
Tuberculin "Patch Test" and Intracutaneous Mantoux Test (D. Court) insert between 836 and 837
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Healing by Natural Resolution in (P. Ellman) insert between 1046 and 1047
Tuberculosis Disease of Knee, Inguinal Lymph Gland Biopsy in Diagnosis of (H. J. Seddon) .. .. insert between 124 and 125
Tumour, Hypothalamic, Pathological Sleep due to, Electro-encephalogram in (W. G. Walter, G. M. Griffiths, and S. Nevin) inset between 124 and 125
Ulceration, Progressive Streptococcal (C. C. Holman) inset between 520 and 521

ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT

Abdominal Palpation, Manœuvre to Facilitate (C. H. Osborn) 1087
Aberdeen and District 336, 728
Abscess, Ano-rectal (Sir C. Gordon-Watson) 575
Anaesthetic Apparatus 1110
—— —— Portable 925
—— Stand and Cylinder Carrier 982
Anal Fissure (W. B. Gabriel) 520
Arm Sling, Adjustable 1091
Aspirator, Intra-uterine (B. Lorincz and A. Davis) 261
Atomizer, "Agla" 876
Blood Transfusion with Conserved Blood (E. Biddle and G. F. Langley) .. 555
—— —— in Obstetrics, Plea for Freer Use of (J. Stallworthy) 153
—— —— with Rotary Pump (V. Riddell) 1126
—— —— Simplified Technique for 275
Bolam, Sir Robert 953
Box for Making Plaster Bandages 727
Breast Pump, Hydrostatic 1288
Bronchial Tree, Anatomy of (J. H. Neil, W. Gilmour, and F. J. Gwynne) .. 497
Buist, Robert Cochrane 304
Cannula, Self-retaining, for Tapping Cavities.. 331
Clips for Fractures 114
Dilators, Improved Uterine 778

PAGE

Electrocardiograms, Four-lead before and after Coronary Occlusion (A. Schott) 213
Electro-encephalogram in Pathological Sleep due to Hypothalamic Tumour (W. G. Walter, G. M. Griffiths, and S. Nevin) 107
Ellis, Frederick William 1206
Embolectomy, Arterial (A. M. McMaster) 443
Epistaxis, Severe (E. D. D. Davis) 721
Face Mask and Spectacle Frame 830
Fagge, Charles Herbert 1115
Forceps, Clip 727
Foreign Bodies (I. Fraser) 968
Gas Helmets for Infants 579
Golding-Bird, Cuthbert Hilton 590
Haemorrhoids (C. N. Morgan).. .. .. 399, 459
Hernia, Direct Inguinal (W. G. Gill) 264
Humerus, Supracondylar Fracture of, with Absent Radial Pulse (J. B. Morwood) 163
Institute, Burden Neurological Research 1046
Intussusception of Jejunum, Acute Primary (T. F. J. Ryan and J. W. P. Morgan) 613
Kymography in Pick's Disease (G. L. S. Konstam and F. G. Wood) .. 499
Lamp, Emergency 1091
Leg Injuries (St. J. D. Buxton) 1241, 1295
Magnet "Firle" Eye 727
Mayo, Charles Horace 1159
Medical Organization: Evacuation of Casualties (Col. J. M. Weddell) .. 836
Morison, James Rutherford 139
Obstetrics, Floodlit 146
Onychogryphosis, Case of (J. F. Burdon) 723
Pain, Referred, from Bone Points (R. Bastianelli) 491
Paterson, Donald Rose 1160
Pectoral Muscles, Congenital Absence of on One Side (M. B. Parhad) .. 775
Pelvic Disproportion (J. M. M. Kerr) 858
Philip, Sir Robert 251
Prostatectomy and its Post-operative Management (Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler) 287
Pump, Automatic Pipette 19
Rectum, Prolapse of (J. P. Lockhart-Mummery) 345
"Sandworm" Eruption, Causal Organism of (N. L. Murray) 1027
Saw, Electrical Surgical 617
Simpson, Graham Scales 477
Spine, Fractured, Supine Position in (G. Hyman) 444
Splint, Night, for Knock-knee in Children 676
Stomach, Acute Dilatation of 434, 750
Syringe, Automatic 449
—— for Intravaginal Glycerin Medication 111
Table, Portable Obstetric 564
Thomas Splint, Adjustable 1234
—— —— Spring Clip for Emergency Use with 1014
Turner, Arthur Logan 1262
Twining, Edward Wing 1060
Ureter, Ruptured (W. S. Wood) 271
Urethral Instrumentation (H. P. Winsbury-White) 228
Uterine Dilator 19
Vaginal Hot Water Applicator 1035
Waggett, Ernest Blechynden 90
Woollard, Herbert Henry 193

Published at the Office of the British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C. 1, and Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., East Harding Street, E.C. 4.